4585K



AVENUE V PUMPING STATION PHASE 1A ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

MC DEP WP-169

Coney ISLAND Creek

Prepared for: Allee King Rosen & Fleming, Inc.

117 East 29th Street New York, NY 10016

Prepared by: Historical Perspectives, Inc.

P.O. Box 3037

Westport, CT 06880

Authors:

Betsy Kearns

Cece Saunders Richard Schaefer

Date:

December, 1998

CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	3
III. PREHISTORIC ERA	.11
IV. HISTORICAL PERIOD	.20
V. CONCLUSIONS	31
BIBLIOGRAPHY	50
FIGURES	
APPENDIX A: Correspondence with the New York State Museum a Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation	and the
APPENDIX B: Soil Boring Logs	

FIGURES

- 14. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997
 Shore Parkway from line of 15th Avenue to Dyker Beach Park (bottom)
 Shore Parkway Fort Hamilton to Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (top)
- 15. Bolton, Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis (1922:Map VIII C)
- 16. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 18)
 Avenue V to 27th Avenue south of Bath Avenue
- 17. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 18) 27th Avenue to 25th Avenue
- 18. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 18) 25th Avenue to 23rd Avenue
- 19. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plates 17 and 18) 23rd Avenue to 19th Avenue
- 20. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 17)
 Bay 20th Street to Bay 11th Street
- 21. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 17)
 Bay 10th Street to Dyker Beach Park
- 22. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 9)

 Dyker Beach Park to Fort Hamilton
- 23. Painting: The Civil War Defenses of Fort Wadsworth, c1936
- 24. Grading and Drainage Plan, Brooklyn Anchorage, Narrows Bridge, 1960
 Areas of Potential Archaeological Sensitivity Indicated

I. INTRODUCTION

The New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) has proposed the upgrading of the Avenue V Pumping Station with state-of-the-art pumping equipment, and to reroute the existing force main in order to meet combined sewer overflow conveyance requirements established by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC).

The Avenue V Pumping Station is located on <u>Block 7140</u>, at the corner of Avenue V and West 11th Street in the Bensonhurst section of the Borough of Brooklyn, New York. The proposed route of the new 60-inch force main, which passes through the Bensonhurst, Bath Beach and Fort Hamilton sections of Brooklyn, is approximately 18,310 feet long. It follows Avenue V from the pumping station to the intersection of Stillwell, Benson and 27th Avenues. It continues southward along 27th Avenue, then west on Cropsey Avenue, and south along Bay 40th Street, crossing the Shore Parkway service road. It then continues in a generally westerly direction along the northern grassy shoulder of the Shore Parkway to Bay 20th Street. From Bay 20th Street, the route follows the line of the SE-133 Section 2 gravity sewer (designed but never constructed), past the entrance ramp for the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, where it meets the existing SE-133 Section 1. (See Fig. 1)

For construction purposes, the force main route will be divided into two segments, Force Main 1 (FM1), the northerly part of the route beginning at Shore Parkway at Bay 20th Street and ending at the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, and Force Main 2 (FM2), from the Shore Parkway at 20th Street to the Avenue V Pumping Station. When referring to maps while following the text of the report, the reader should note that the 1997 Sanborn maps begin with the southern end of the corridor, at the Pumping Station (Figure 2), and move northward to Fort Hamilton (Figure 14). The 1890 atlas figures (Figures 16-22) follow the same progression.

In the section of the force main route along Avenue V, 27th Avenue, Cropsey Avenue and Bay 40th Street (Figs. 2-6), construction would be below grade within the existing streetbeds. Along the Shore Parkway (Figs 6-14), the majority of the force main would be below grade on the grassy shoulder. The trench required would be designed to provide a minimum 4-foot cover, and given the 60-inch diameter of the force main, and varying surface elevations along the route, an average total depth of nine to eleven feet. Trench width would be approximately nine feet. Along the Shore Parkway at the Bay 8th Street entrance ramps (Fig. 14), the main would be installed using trenchless technology (pipe jacking/tunneling) to a depth ranging from 10 to 25 feet.

The purpose of this assessment report is to determine the presence, type, extent and significance of any cultural resources which may be present on the Avenue V

Pumping Station and Force Main site. It is based on archival research which documents the probability that the site hosted any prehistoric or historical resources, and their likely survival of post-depositional disturbances, which may have accompanied any subsequent development.

In order to address the above concerns, various sources of data were researched. Primary source material on the project sites was collected to determine the sites' original topography, and to compile a building history and disturbance record. Historical maps and descriptions of the study area were collected in the Local History and Map Divisions of the New York Public Library, the Fort Hamilton Harbor Defense Museum and the Office of Planning at Fort Hamilton. Two sets of soil boring logs for the proposed force main route were provided by Hazen and Sawyer, P.C., and can be found in Appendix B.

To place the Avenue V Pumping Station and Force Main sites within their prehistoric context, archaeological literature, available site reports and journal publications were researched for data specific to the project sites and their vicinity. These include the works of archaeologists Arthur C. Parker, Reginald P. Bolton and Ralph Solecki, as well as historians such as Grumet, Van Wyck and Thompson. William Ritchie's *The Archaeology of New York State* provided a valuable overview of Native American culture and lifeways during the prehistoric period. Inquiries on inventoried prehistoric and historical sites in the project area were sent to the New York State Museum and the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation. Their responses are discussed within the report and can be found in Appendix A.

II. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

Long Island is the top of a Coastal Plain ridge formation that is covered with glacial drift, in reality an elevated sea bottom demonstrating low topographic relief and extensive marshy tracts. In the last million years, as glaciers advanced and receded three times, the surficial geology of the island, including the vicinity of the Ave V Pumping Station and Force Main site. was profoundly altered. "The glacier was an effective agent of erosion, altering the landscape wherever it passed. Tons of soil and stone were carried forward, carving and planing the land surface. At the margins of the ice sheet, massive accumulations of glacial debris were deposited, forming a series of low hills, or terminal moraines" (Eisenberg 1978:19). Circa 18,000 years ago, the last ice sheet reached its southern limit, creating the Harbor Hill moraine that traverses the length of Long Island. Before extensive alteration of the landscape during the 19th and 20th centuries, a gently-sloping plain extended south of the moraine to the sandy shore at the shallow edges of Gravesend Bay, and the Coney Island barrier beach.

Sections of the continental shelf, now buried beneath layers of modern fill deposited during construction of the Belt Parkway System, were exposed during the last ice age and served as Long Island's Atlantic shoreline from c.12,000 to 10,000 years before present (B.P.). The continental shelf was submerged as sea levels rose fairly rapidly until c.4,000 to 2,000 B.P., and continued to rise more slowly to the present.

The flooding of the gently sloping glacial outwash plains of Western Long Island led to the formation of the extensive salt marsh areas in the eastern section of the project site, in the area of Coney Island Creek and its tributaries, such as Hubbard Creek. (See Figs. 15 and 16) Such marshes are formed in areas with no strong currents and lying no more than one to two feet below low water. In such conditions, eel grass becomes established, trapping silt and building up a layer of dead grass and silt until the surface is slightly above high water (Pickman 1987:5).

West of 27th Avenue, the gently-sloping beaches of the pre-development shoreline of Gravesend Bay stretched in an unbroken line as far west as present Dyker Beach Park, which begins west of the line of Bay 8th Street. Here, at the time of the first European settlement, there was a creek draining through a salt marsh into Gravesend Bay. (See Fig. 15) Much of this section of the project area was land created from fill, some dating to the 19th century (generally Shore Parkway east of Bay 32nd Street) and much of the remainder to the west of Bay 32nd Street from the hydraulic filling associated with the construction of the Shore Parkway in the 1930s.

West of Dyker Beach Park, the Fort Hamilton Reservation sits on a naturallyelevated bluff, 30 to 40 feet above mean sea level, which juts out into the Narrows. (See Fig. 1) Low-lying areas south of Fort Hamilton, now approximately 10 to 30 feet above mean sea level, were created through filling operations conducted by the U.S. Army in c.1900, and by the New York City Parks Department, for the Shore Parkway in the 1930s.

It is probable that when sea levels were below the current mean, between c.12,000 and 7,000 years ago, that the sections of the Force Main route which were formerly part of the Gravesend Bay floor, and have been deeply-buried by various modern fill episodes, were once exposed and available for exploitation by prehistoric man.

Because of the difficulties of discussing topography and the alterations to it through time, for such a large and varied area, the project site will be divided into smaller sections for the following more specific discussion of past and current environmental conditions.

Avenue V Pumping Station Site (Figure 2)

Prior to development, the Avenue V Pumping Station site (on Block 7140, the south side of Avenue V between 11th and 12th Streets) was a parcel of dry land adjacent to the northern edge of the salt marsh surrounding Hubbard Creek, which drained into Coney Island Creek. This marsh once came to within 200 feet of the station site, with the creek only about 300 feet to the south at West 10th Street. (See Fig. 15) The 1844 map depicts the location as part of a cultivated field (Hassler 1844-45), and both marsh and creek have definitely been filled by the end of the 19th century. The current U.S.G.S. topographic map records elevations there between the 10- and 15-foot contour lines, sloping gradually downward toward the west. (See Fig. 1)

Soil borings on the pump station site (MRPS-1, 2P, and 3a) record a fill overmantle of between 33' and 39' thick, with the water table approximately 8' below the current surface. This indicates that construction of the pump station entailed the removal of the predevelopment surface to a minimum depth of 25'. (Appendix B)

Avenue V from 10th Street to Stillwell, Benson and 27th Avenues (Figures 2 and 3)

This section of Avenue V was not constructed until sometime after 1897 (U.S.G.S. 1897). Prior to 19th- and 20th-century filling episodes, it was part of the dry land adjacent to the salt marsh drained by Hubbard Creek (Hassler 1844-45) The 1877 map shows the swamp abutting this section of the project site at Stillwell Avenue, with Hubbard Creek only 75' to the south. The distance between the swamp and Avenue V increased toward the east, to as much as

500' south of Avenue V at West 11th Street (Dripps 1877). The 1905 atlas shows the Creek itself abutting the south side of Avenue V at Stillwell Avenue (Sanborn 1905:50).

Avenue V slopes gradually downward toward the west. The earliest precise elevations found for Avenue V were from the 1905 real estate atlas, which records elevations declining from 11.5' at West 10th Street to 5' at Stillwell Avenue, generally the same as the current elevations. The current Sanborn gives an elevation of 11' at West 10th and 6' at the Stillwell intersection (See Fig. 2), and the current U.S.G.S. elevations lie between the 15- and 10-foot contour lines from West 10th Street to the east side of West 13th Street, and between the 10 and 5 foot contour lines between 27th Avenue and the east side of West 13th Street. (See Fig. 1)

Soil borings on Avenue V (MR-1, 2, 3P) show the presence of a fill overmantle ranging from 23.5' to 28.5' below the current streetbed, with the thickest fill layers nearest Stillwell. The water table was recorded at between 8.5' and 11' below the surface, indicating that a minimum of 11.5' of the original, predevelopment surface has been removed and replaced with fill. (Appendix B)

27th Avenue from Stillwell Avenue to Cropsey Avenue (Figures 3 and 4)

This portion of the project site was part of the marsh drained by Coney Island and Hubbard Creeks. Twenty-seventh Avenue runs roughly parallels to the old Beach Lane or Road to Gravesend Village which led down to Gravesend Bay. However, Twenty-seventh Avenue runs in a straight line from Stillwell to Cropsey, whereas Beach Lane is crooked, and sometimes meanders as much as 150' to the west of present 27th Avenue. (See Figs. 16 and 17) The reason for this is that Beach Lane ran along a narrow area of high ground which crossed the marsh, or possibly a causeway was constructed to it through the wetlands (Hassler 1844-45; Dripps 1877). A small finger of water called Harway Basin extended onto the present 27th Avenue location between present Mill and Harway Avenues (Dripps 1877).

By 1852 the area of high ground seems larger or at least is more clearly delineated. It is possible that some fill activity had taken place, but it is unlikely that the entire 27th Avenue roadbed location had been filled (Conner 1852; Dripps 1868), and the 1873 map (Beers 1873) which shows this is to have occurred north of present Harway Avenue is contradicted by later maps. As late as 1905, sections of 27th Avenue were not open because of the continuing presence of the salt marsh and Hubbard Creek which crossed 27th at Stillwell Avenue (Sanborn 1905:XII 35,39).

The earliest precise elevations for 27th Avenue are from 1905, and are actually projected elevations for the uncompleted street – from north to south: 5½ above sea level near Avenue V/Stillwell Avenue, 4' at Bath Avenue (from soil borings now between 5.3' and 7.5'), 4½ in an area of dry land between Bath and present Harway Avenues, 3' at Harway and all intersections south (now from 6.6' to 8.9') (Sanborn 1905: XII 35,39; Appendix B). Elevations from the current U.S.G.S. map range from above the 5' contour to 10' above sea level, with the 10' contour line crossing 27th Avenue three times. (See Fig. 1) This data suggests that additional fill has been added since 27th Avenue was opened.

Soil borings on 27th Avenue north of Bath Avenue (MR-4, 5) show thick fill layers similar to those encountered along Avenue V, in this case between 33' and 35' of fill. The water table also extends up into the fill, to between 4.5' and 10' below the current surface, suggesting the removal or disturbance of more than 20' of the predevelopment surface prior to filling.

However, from the north side of Bath Avenue to present Cropsey Avenue(Borings MR-6P, 7, 8, 9N, 9P, 9S and 10) the fill layer is substantially smaller, between 7' and 21', varying in no discernible pattern. Beneath this fill layer is a layer of black organic clay with vegetation and peat, indicating the former predevelopment surface of the marsh. When the water level was observed it was approximately level with the organic layer or extended into the fill layer. This organic layer ranges from 1' to 7' thick in all borings but MR-10, at the corner of Cropsey Avenue. This boring is notable because the sand layer beneath thé 8' fill overmantle was not inundated – the water table was not encountered until 10' below the current surface. However, the presence of only small pockets of organics identified as fill, in a location that historical maps depict as swampland, indicate that the naturally occurring organic surface was altered or removed during the historical period. (Appendix B)

Cropsey Avenue from 27th Avenue to Bay 40th Street (Figures 5 and 6)

Current Cropsey Avenue (which was formerly called Harway Avenue, and vice versa), runs roughly parallel and slightly south of the old Mill Road, which is still in existence from Bay 43rd to 46th Streets (crossing 27th Avenue) (Dripps 1877). Nineteenth-century maps show the present location of the project site section of Cropsey as a dry, wooded area (or at least not cleared for agriculture), adjacent to the beach along Gravesend Bay to the south (Hassler 1844-45; Conner 1852), although the 1873 indicates that the project site section of Cropsey Avenue is between two fingers of the saltmarsh, and area from 27th Avenue to the midway between Bay 43rd and 44th Streets is actually part of the marsh (Beers 1873). (See Fig. 17) This part of the roadbed was filled in and the road opened by 1905 (Sanborn 1905: XII 23, 33 and 35).

The earliest precise elevations along Cropsey Avenue come from the 1904 atlas, where the elevation at all intersections from 27th Avenue to Bay 40th Street is listed as 3' (Ibid.). The current Sanborn atlas records elevations between 8.85' (200' east of 27th Avenue), 6.06' at 26th Avenue (See Figs. 5 and 6), which agree with the surface elevations from the soil borings, which range from 6.5' to 7.7'. It is apparent that additional fill has been added since the beginning of the 20th century.

However, soil borings (MR-11, 12P, 13 and 14) record the smallest fill layer, 9' (MR-11) in the former swampland east of Bay 44th Street, and the amount of fill increases toward the west – 13.5' between Bay 43rd and 44th Streets (MR-12P), and to 18.5' at 26th Avenue (MR-13) and Bay 41st Street (MR-14). The depth to the water table, measured at 6' to 8.5' below the current ground surface, extends at least 2' into the fill layers. The presence of vegetation at approximately the current water table elevation in two of the borings (MR-11 and MR-13) and peat in one (MR-11) suggests that the marshy area was more extensive in this section of the project site than the historical maps reveal. (See Appendix B)

Bay 40th Street from Cropsey Avenue to Shore Parkway (Figures 6 and 7)

The 1873 map depicts this entire area as marsh, with the marsh ending at the beach along Gravesend Bay, approximately 350' south of the southernmost edge of this part of the project site section (Beers 1873). Earlier maps show cultivated fields or simply empty space (Hassler 1844-45; Dripps 1868; Beers 1873). By 1890 this section of the marsh had been filled in (Fig. 6), and the 1905 and 1929 atlases record elevations of 3' to 4' along 40th Street from Cropsey to what is now the northern shoulder of the Shore Parkway (Sanborn 1905: XII 19-20; 1929: XII 19-20). Additional fill has been added since then — the boring logs give surface elevations of 7.6' and 7.7', and the current U.S.G.S. map records elevations above 5' and below 10' on Bay 40th Street, rising to 10' and above on the north shoulder of the Shore Parkway. (See Fig. 1)

A soil boring (MR-15P) from Bay 40th Street north of the Parkway, and another (MR-16) along the Shore Parkway service road (west of Bay 40th Street but east of 25th Avenue), both show 13.5' of fill, with the water table between 6.7' and 7.5' below the current surface, supporting the historical maps which show this section of the project site as marshland. (See Appendix B)

Shore Parkway from the line of Bay 40th Street to Bay 32nd Street (Figures 7 and 8)

At the beginning of the historical period, this section of the project site lay along the shoreline of Gravesend Bay. The 1844-45 Coast Survey describes the area as sandy beach, and the remaining maps do not disagree, although the 1873 map tends to show the beach as a narrower strip, and also shows marsh running along the interior side of the beach for this entire section (Hassler 1844-45; Beers 1873). As the coastline curves northwestward, the project site is progressively nearer and nearer to the 19th-century shoreline. Four hundred feet distant from the shore at 40th Street, the project site meets the shoreline at approximately Bay 32nd Street. (See Fig. 18)

The current U.S.G.S. topographic map records elevations greater than 5' and up to 10' from Bay 40th Street to west of 25th Avenue, and from 10' to 15' from west of 25th Avenue to Bay 32nd Street. Elevations tend to increase toward the west, and toward the Shore Parkway traffic lanes, which is generally southwest. (See Fig. 1) Soil boring elevations agree, showing a gradual rise from 7.6' to 8.7', and a jump to 11.9' west of the 23rd Avenue line (MR-16, 17, 18P and 19). They also show 13.5' of fill as far as 23rd Street, with the water table extending into the fill layer, between 7' and 8.5' below the current surface. A deeply-buried (at -33.5') peat/organic layer was recorded only in MR-17. This suggests that either much of the pre-development soil surface was removed at some point, and that the pre-development layers are intact, but have been compressed by subsequent filling and construction, or that the area was originally inundated, and filled prior to 19th-century development.

At soil boring MR-21P, west of the 23rd Avenue line, the elevation jumps to 11.9', and the location shows only 12' of fill, but a deeper water level, 10.5'-11.4' below the surface. It is unclear why the amount of fill should decline at this location, since it is now more elevated than points east, and in the past was at the shore line, and therefore originally more depressed. (Appendix B)

Shore Parkway from Bay 32nd Street to Bay 20th Street (Figures 8, 9, 10 and 11)

West of Bay 32nd Street, the project site runs through what was once Gravesend Bay, filled in during the 1930s for the construction of the Shore Parkway. Historical sources refer to the shallowness of the water near the shore and the gently-sloping beaches here, ideal for a beach resort or military landing, but dredging for pleasure and commercial boating may have taken place by the first decades of the 20th century. The 1844-45 Coast Survey records depth soundings in this vicinity (for the lowest Spring tides) of between 2' and 5' (Hassler 1844-45). Modern elevations, taken from soil boring logs, range from 12.8' to 14.4' from Bay 32nd Street to 21st Avenue, and 9.2' to 10.5'

between 21st Avenue and Bay 20th Street. Soil borings in this section of the project site (MR-23 through MR-31) are consistent with the scenario of a filled bay bottom, showing 26' to 37' of fill, and water encountered between 7.5' and 12.1' below the current surface. (See Appendix B)

Shore Parkway at Bay 20th Street to Bay 8th Street

(SE-133 Section 2 Route, Figures 11, 12, 13 and 14)

This section of the project site was also part of Gravesend Bay before fill and grading activity for the Shore Parkway during the 1930s brought it to its current elevations varying between 12.1' and 13.8' above sea level. Comparison of the current and the 1929 Sanborns show this section of the project site extending as much as approximately 441' at Bay 19th Street to 113' in the line of Bay 10th Street into Gravesend Bay (Sanborn 1929). (See Fig. 10 and 11) The 1844-45 Coast Survey records depth soundings in this vicinity (for the lowest Spring tides) of between 4' and 8" (Hassler 1844-45), but dredging for pleasure and commercial boating may have taken place by the first decades of the 20th century.

Soil Borings confirm this scenario, indicating between 15' and 30' of fill in all borings, and the water table extending into the fill layer, between 11.1' and 15.9' below the current surface. (See Appendix B)

Bay 8th Street to Verrazano-Narrows Bridge

(SE-133 Section 2 Route, adjacent to Dyker Beach Park and Fort Hamilton Figure 14)

Maps showing existing topographic conditions prior to the construction of the Shore Parkway indicate that this section of the project site was, prior to historical development, a part of Gravesend Bay, and adjacent to the Fort Hamilton Reservation, part of the bay, or at least on the beach adjacent to it, in an area inundated at high tide. A 1932 map (Fort Hamilton 1932) showing the "Proposed Shore Road Extension" records the extension route completely beyond the existing shoreline, except in the location of and to the northwest of Denyse['s] Wharf (in the line of Fort Hamilton Parkway). However, the lowest contour recorded is the 5'-line, and a 1911 map of the reservation (Schumm 1911) also records an narrow strip of rip-rap and beach below the 5' contour line. The tides (which according to the U.S.G.S. have a mean range of 4.7') would have inundated this area daily.

This interpretation is strongly supported by a c1936 painting in the collection of the Harbor Defense Museum at Fort Hamilton, "The Civil War Defenses of Fort Wadsworth [Staten Island]." Painted from the Gravesend Bay shore, from

somewhere east of the wharf in the line of present 7th Avenue, the view shows low bluffs along the shoreline, surrounded by a stretch of beach. The painting's caption indicates that the line of wooden pilings also shows "the point to which landfill would be added for Belt Parkway." (See Fig. 23)

Current elevations in this section of the project site range from 7.9' to as much as 30.0', above sea level, but are generally between 10' and 15'. The highest elevations correspond with the grading for the Bay 8th Street bridge over the Shore Parkway where elevations range from 16.7' to 30.0', and the lowest in the vicinity of Denyse's Wharf and the C-shaped "Old Fort Hamilton" (east of the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge), where elevations range from 7.9' to 9.2'. Soil borings (B22 through B41) record fill layers between 15' and 38' thick, with the observed water level extending into the fill layer. In some cases, e.g. B24 (near the old fort), where water was encountered at -1.8', the fill layer continues an additional 11.3' to -13.1', indicating an area that was completely inundated prior to filling activity. In scattered locations (e.g., B37, 31, 28), but not corresponding to any observable pattern, the water level extends 5 or fewer feet into the fill layer, indicating a location that was either continuously inundated, or exposed during low tide. ¹ (Appendix B)

The elevated area around the still-existing Denyse's Wharf was created during the historical period, when a ferry was established there in 1742. Boring B23, adjacent to this location, records 22' of fill, with the observed water level extending 10.7' into the fill layer, indicating that the location was either once submerged in Gravesend Bay, or that the predevelopment surface has been dug out and replaced with modern fill. (See Appendix B)

¹ Only one boring, B38, adjacent to Dyker Beach Park and north and east of the Bay 8th Street westbound entrance ramp ("RAMP D"), showed 12' of fill and a below-fill surface (+4.7') elevated above the water table (-0.1'). However, like the other parts of this section of the project site, this location was also in Gravesend Bay, or on a part of the shore that was periodically inundated. Its location would have been just beyond the foot of the projected 14th Avenue (Fig. 1890). It is probable that the fill layer extended through the next recorded level in the boring (to -6.3'). A similar sample in adjacent boring B37 was labelled "POSSIBLE FILL." (See Appendix B)

III. PREHISTORIC ERA

The prehistoric era on the south shore of western Long Island is traditionally divided into time periods based on prehistoric man's adaptations to changing environmental conditions. These are generally known as the Paleo-Indian (c.12,000 to 9,500 B.P.), the Archaic (c.9,500 to 3,000 B.P.) and the Woodland (c.3,000 to 500 B.P.). In order to be able to assess the potential of the Avenue V Pumping Station and Force Main site for prehistoric exploitation, it is first necessary to review these time periods and their associated settlement patterns.

Paleo-Indian Period (c.12,000 B.P. - 9,500 B.P.)

Toward the end of the Wisconsin Glaciation, during the Late Pleistocene Epoch, the first humans wandered across the exposed land bridge which connected Siberia and Alaska. These small groups of hunters were probably following the roaming herds of megafauna which were their chief prey. The most distinctive weapon in their chipped-stone tool kit was the fluted point, which has been found in association with mammoth, mastodon, bison and horse remains at various sites in the southwestern United States. Although none of these "kill sites" is located east of the Mississippi, the discovery of campsites such as that at Port Mobil, Staten Island, suggest a scattered, highly mobile population in bands of approximately 20 individuals, who ranged across a vast area necessary to support lifeways organized around the hunting of migratory game (Ritchie 1980:1-3, 13).

In the Northeast, the glacially-lowered sea level exposed the broad coastal plain of which Long Island was a part, indicating that the project area would have been dry land during this period. "This large area apparently contained abundant big game resources and provided access along the entire length of the south shore to the area that is present day Long Island" (Saxon 1978:251).

The lanceolate points, two to five inches in length with a concave base and channelled or fluted faces, presumably to facilitate hafting, exhibit a considerable range in shape and size. They were usually made from a high-grade silicious stone, often exotic to the region in which they are recovered, a function of their makers' seasonal migrations. Other artifacts in the Paleo-Indian tool kit include scrapers, knives, borers and gravers, tools which indicate extensive handiwork in wood, bone and leather (Ritchie 1980:3,6).

From the locations of recorded sites in the Northeast, Paleo-Indians exhibited a marked preference for well-elevated situations. However, 30% of sites were found on or near the margins of swampy ground. Environmental characteristics which appear to have been attractive to Paleo-Indians include the proximity of major waterways, large fertile valleys and the coastal plain, where the densest population of desired food animals was supported (Ritchie 1980:7). However since 10,000

years ago, the rise in sea level estimated to be from 75 to 80 feet, has submerged large numbers of these sites.

The retreat of ice from Long Island approximately 18,000 B.P. and a global warming trend c.14,000 B.P., encouraged Paleo-Indian settlement in the Northeast. The post-glacial environment of spruce and pine underwent a gradual modification in favor of deciduous hardwoods such as oak and hickory, which have greater importance in terms of nutritional value to both animals and humans than do conifers. By 10,000 years ago, these deciduous species dominated forests along the eastern seaboard. In addition, the megafauna on which Paleo-Indian diet was based "were rapidly becoming extinct, and were being replaced by the temperate-climate fauna that are indigenous today" (Gwynne 1982:190-191).

Archaic Period (c.9,500 B.P. - 3,000 B.P.)

The warming trend at the end of the last glaciation completely transformed the northeastern coastal environment from tundra and conifer-dominated forests, to the present deciduous woodlands with generally modern distributions of fauna. Due to the dwindling contribution of meltwater from disappearing glaciers, the reduced flow of streams and rivers promoted the formation of swamps and mudflats. These wetlands created a congenial environment for migratory waterfowl, and a host of edible plant species and shellfish. The new mixed hardwood forests of oak, hickory, chestnut, beech and elm attracted such mast-eating fauna as white-tailed deer, wild turkey, moose and beaver.

Although the Archaic diet was still based on hunting and gathering, due to the greater variety of plants available and exploited, excavated Archaic sites yield a wide array of plant processing tools, including grinding stones, mortars and pestles. The diagnostic tool was the grooved ax. In the coastal areas of New York, have been found numerous, small "nearly always multi-component sites variously situated on tidal inlets, coves and bays, particularly at the heads of the latter, and on freshwater ponds on Long Island." By the Late Archaic, these areas provided shellfish, small game, fish, salt hay and tuberous grasses making larger more permanent settlements possible. Semi-nomadic life is still indicated, but wandering occurred within well-defined territorial limits, with seasonal movements between camps near exploitable resources. A dietary shift to shellfish in coastal New York near the end of the Archaic suggests a scarcity of large game, and a change from the early Archaic inland adaptation of forest hunting. Coastal sites show a principal reliance upon shellfish, especially oysters, hard and soft shell clams and bay scallops, which were easily gathered all around Long Island (Ritchie 1980:142-143).

In contrast to conditions during the Paleo-Indian, Early and Middle Archaic, "by Late Archaic times sea level was so close to present levels that its subsequent small rise has failed to obliterate much of what remains on Long Island from that period"

(Gwynne 1982:192). Hence the Late Archaic Wading River complex, four sites on the north shore of Suffolk County, was found at the edge of a salt marsh, on dry ground ranging only two to seven feet above mean high water (Wyatt 1982:71).

The Transitional or Terminal Archaic (4,000 to 3,000 B.P.) is a pre-ceramic stage, highlighted by the production of ground and polished soapstone vessels. Characteristic of the Transitional Archaic were "fish-tailed" projectile points (Ritchie 1980:150, 166, 167, 171).

Woodland Period (c.3,000 B.P. - 500 B.P.)

Pottery use became widespread following the introduction of soapstone vessels in the Transitional Archaic, and although copper tools were utilized during that period, the earliest copper ornaments, tubular beads, made their appearance during the Woodland. Stone or clay smoking pipes were also an Early Woodland innovation (Ritchie 1980:179-180)

Settlement patterns were substantially altered with the introduction of agriculture, the systematic cultivation of maize, beans and squash possibly beginning as early as A.D. 1000. During this time large villages within palisaded enclosures were developed and occupied by semi-sedentary inhabitants. Groups moved seasonally, depending on exploitable food resources, between villages and camps of varying population concentrations. Preferred village/camp sites were in protected, elevated locations at the confluence of two water systems. "Nearly all the permanent sites are situated on tidal streams and bays on the second rise of ground above water" (Smith 1950:101). Despite the advent of agriculture, shellfish and small game remained an important component of the Woodland diet. Shellfish refuse heaps, termed "middens," reached immense proportions, covering from one to over three acres. Deer, turkey, raccoon, muskrat, ducks and other game were stalked with bow and arrows, replacing the spear and javelin, while dug-out boats, bone hooks, harpoons and nets with pebble sinkers were employed in fishing (Ritchie 1980:180,267).

Contact Period (c.500 B.P. to 300 B.P.)

Native American settlement patterns at the time of contact incorporated seasonal hunting and gathering. Semi-permanent villages or hamlets, containing oval and round mat-covered structures, were established near planting fields. Large subsurface pits were dug nearby to store dried meat, fish and corn, and were eventually filled with trash. Although fields were commonly burned at the end of the planting season to encourage floral and faunal repopulation, settlements centered on agricultural land were generally moved every ten to twenty years as soil fertility, firewood supplies and game resources were depleted (Salwen 1975:57).

Two Indian groups were recorded in the vicinity of the project area, the Nayack and the Canarsee. Both were Munsee-speaking members of the Delawaran or Lenape culture group. Prior to the sales of their lands, the Nayack had their planting fields and principal village, also called Nayack, possibly meaning "land at the point on the eastern side of the Narrows," at the present Fort Hamilton Reservation, probably near the water supply in what is now Dyker Beach Park (Grumet 1981:37; Bolton 1922:68). (See Fig. 15)

What may have been a second settlement is represented on the 1639 Manatus Map, which depicts a longhouse labelled "Wichquawanck" near the Gravesend Bay shore, located approximately at present 86th Street and 16th Avenue – adjacent to the New Utrecht village center, and about 3,000 feet northeast of the project site. The toponym, or place name is believed to mean, "as far as, ending at, the end or extreme point." Grumet's map erroneously combines Nayack and Wichquawanck, whereas the earlier map shows Wichquawanck to be much further east – where Grumet and Bolton both record a native settlement (Grumet 1981:37,59; Manatus 1639). (See Fig. 15)

The Canarsee are a bit more mysterious. Although traditionally all the native groups of Kings County, including the Nayack, were considered subgroups of the Canarsee Indians, historical documents give only three direct references to the Canarsee. Their chief settlement was in the present Canarsie section of Brooklyn, approximately 4.8 miles northeast of the project site. They first appear in the documentary record in 1647, when some of the settlers of Gravesend, at the eastern end of the project site, purchased land from the "Indians of Cannarse" (Grumet 1981:6).

Historical narratives written by European travellers and settlers provide eyewitness descriptions of Indian customs and lifeways during the 17th century. Jasper Danckaerts' journal of 1679 includes observations of the Nayack Indians who lived in the vicinity of Fort Hamilton, at that time the property of Jacques Cortelyou:

we found the whole troop together, consisting of seven or eight families, and twenty or twenty-two persons, I should think. Their house was low and long, about sixty feet long and fourteen or fifteen feet wide. The bottom was earth, the sides and roof were made of reed and the bark of chestnut trees; the posts, or columns, were limbs of trees stuck in the ground, and all fastened together. The top, or ridge of the roof was open about half a foot wide, from one end to the other, in order to let the smoke escape . . . They build their fire in the middle of the floor, according to the number of families which live in it, so that from one end to the other each of them boils his own pot, and eats when he likes . . . By each fire are the cooking utensils, consisting of a pot, a bowl, or a calabash, and a spoon also made of calabash . . . Their other household articles consists of a calabash of

water, out of which they drink, a small basket in which to carry and keep their maize and small beans, and a knife. The implements are, for tillage, a small sharp stone, and nothing more; for hunting, a gun and pouch for powder and lead; for fishing, a canoe without mast or sail, and without a nail in any part of it, though it is sometimes full forty feet in length, fish hooks and lines, and scoops to paddle with in place of oars. . . Their bread is maize, pounded in a block by a stone, but not fine. This is mixed with water, and made into a cake, which they bake under the hot ashes (James and Jameson 1913:55-56).

Contact with Europeans had far-reaching effects on Native American cultures. European products such as metal and glass began to replace traditional materials, while warfare and European-introduced diseases (against which the Indians had no protection), decimated the population in the present New York City area. This caused many groups to merge and remerge in complex ways in order to maintain viable communities. This activity is poorly represented in the documentary record. In 1670, Daniel Denton observed that the six towns on western Long Island had been reduced to two small villages (Thompson 1918:103). Danckaerts' 1679 journal notes the Nayack remnant, having sold off their lands, living on a small corner of its former holdings. They were "a poor, miserable people," using guns, keeping peach trees, having "dogs, fowls and hogs, which they learn by degrees from Europeans how to manage better" and some able to speak "good Dutch," like their European neighbors (James and Jameson 1913:55-57).

At the termination of the Governor Kieft War in 1645, the Nayack and Canarsee were joined by the Marechkawieck, refugees from northern Kings County. In 1652, the Nayack sold their land on Long Island and most of the group moved to Staten Island (Grumet 1981:38; Bolton 1920:273).

The Canarsee are last mentioned in 1684, when they sold the beach known as Mocuny or Mocung, (near the eastern edge of the project site, east of 27th Avenue), to the Town of Gravesend. Mocuny/Mocung and a possible synonym, Morpeesah, mean black, muddy or miry land, and probably indicated the swampy area around Coney Island and Hubbard Creeks, which extended onto the project site (Grumet 1981:35-36; Bolton 1920: 359). Following the sale, many of the Canarsee, who had merged with the Rockaway and Massapequa groups, are believed to have moved to Patchogue, in Suffolk County, along with the Massapequa. Like the Nayack mentioned in the Danckaerts journal, a number of Canarsee lingered on at the fringes of European settlements until well into the 19th century (Grumet 1981:6-7).

Nineteenth- and 20th-century research, survey and excavation have revealed a strong Native American presence in the Borough of Brooklyn. Archaeologist Arthur C. Parker noted that "without a doubt . . . it was occupied in nearly every part, and was once an important place of Indian travel and traffic" (Parker 1920:582). Parker identified two Indian sites in the vicinity of the project area, one at Fort Hamilton,

which he listed as "shell heaps or kitchen middens." The New York State Museum identifies this as their inventoried site #3611. Parker's other site, in the same vicinity (at the "Narrows") was a former lithic 'workshop' discovered in the early 19th century:

Some years ago, on digging a few feet below the surface at the Narrows, more than a wagon load of Indian stone arrow heads were discovered lying together, under circumstances calculated to induce the belief that a large manufactory of those indispensable articles of Indian warfare once existed at this place; they were of all sizes, from one to six inches in length, some perfect, others only partly finished. There was also a number of blocks of the same kind of stone found in the same rough state as when brought from the quarry; they had the appearance of ordinary flint, and were nearly as hard; not only arrowheads, but axes, and other articles of domestic utility, were made from these stones (Bailey 1840:42; Parker 1920:582).

Archaeologist Reginald Pelham Bolton noted a major Indian trail traversing southwestern Brooklyn, ending at New York Bay above the Narrows. The trail was approximated by the later Kings Highway (a section of which still exists, about 4,000 feet north of the eastern end of the project site). Indian stations were established at various points along this important route, including the planting grounds at Indian Pond, a now-filled-in freshwater pond at Avenue P and West 11th Street (about 3,000 feet north northwest of the Avenue V Pumping Station), and the previously discussed Wichquawanck, a settlement consisting of a single longhouse near later New Utrecht village (present 86th Street and 16th Avenue, and about 3,000 feet northeast of the project site) (Manatus 1639; Bolton 1922:237). In addition, number of Indian trails branched from the main trail, and led to Gravesend Bay. One of these approximates present Fort Hamilton Parkway, and led to the abovementioned Nayack village on the site of the present military reservation, while the other corresponds to later Bennett Lane, roughly along the path of 16th Avenue, linking the bay with the Wichquawanck settlement. (See Fig. 15)

Bolton suggests that the toponym Massabarkem (misspelled, but meaning land by the great water), which appeared in an early Gravesend deed, also probably referred to a settlement in the vicinity of Gravesend village (Bolton 1922:237).

Prehistoric Potential

As outlined in the general Prehistoric Era discussion, our knowledge of prehistoric and contact period settlement patterns indicates that early Native Americans showed marked preference for sheltered, elevated sites close to wetland features and sources of fresh water. Such locations are likely to have been exploited by prehistoric Americans for their processing sites, camps and more permanent

settlements, as is evident from the siting of Nayack village, on the hills overlooking the Narrows at Fort Hamilton. Evidence of Indian exploitation of natural resources in, and occupation of the vicinity of the project site is well-documented through archaeological and historical research. The different sections of the project site are discussed in the following paragraphs:

Avenue V Pumping Station & Force Main Route from Avenue V to the Shore Parkway at Bay 32nd Street (Figures 2-8)

Although well-drained, elevated sites were preferred by the Indians for their activity and habitation sites, prehistoric archaeological potential is not confined to such areas. Often, low-lying and marshy areas adjacent to these dry, elevated habitation sites were utilized as shell middens, or garbage dumps. Such behavior has been documented archaeologically, as at Aqueduct in southwestern Queens, where soil borings have identified shell middens buried beneath layers of fill, but also atop layers of peat and organic silt (Pickman 1987:4).

According to the analysis of the data presented in the previous section (II. Environmental Setting), the Avenue V Pumping Station location, and the sections of the proposed force main project site from Avenue V to the Shore Parkway at Bay 32nd Street, were, in their pre-development state, a combination of well-drained, elevated lands that have a STRONG POTENTIAL, and adjacent marshy areas that have a MODERATE POTENTIAL for having hosted pre- and proto-historic settlements, camps, processing sites and middens. It is clear that Native Americans were familiar with the marsh, from their application of the names Mocuny/Mocung and Morpeesah, and the accessibility of this section of the project site by the nearby trail.

Due to the usually shallow nature of prehistoric archaeological deposits, three to four feet below the pre-development surface, they are usually extremely vulnerable to the ravages of historical period construction. However, the predevelopment land surface, as well as intact prehistoric cultural deposits may have been covered by thick layer of fill which could have protected the remains. These concerns will be addressed in the Conclusions section of this report.

Force Main Route from Bay 32nd Street to the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (Figures 8-14)

As has been described in the prehistoric overview, the environment of the project area has not been static since the final retreat of the glacial ice, c.18,000 B.P. One of the consequences of the post-glacial warming trend (c.14,000 B.P.) has been a continuous increase in sea level, estimated at from 75 to 80 feet. Although not occurring at a uniform rate, this sea level rise gradually inundated the continental

shelf, which was exposed during the Paleo-Indian period, and also the gently-sloping glacial outwash plain, creating the shallowly inundated areas which are conducive to the establishment of eel grass and therefore the creation of tidal marsh environments, adjacent to areas of not-yet-inundated dry land. With subsequent sea level rise, which slowed by about 4,000 to 2,000 B.P., and has slowed even more to the present, prehistoric and even historical archaeological sites in these areas may lie beneath the current water table, as well as historical fill and a number of feet of accumulated marsh mat. This has been substantiated at a number of locations in coastal New York and Connecticut where submerged prehistoric sites have been discovered during dredging activities, beneath, or in association with, the peat deposits produced by tidal marshes (Pickman 1987:6).

The shallows which existed along the shoreline of Gravesend Bay before the 1930s, upon which much of the project site is situated, would have been ideal for prehistoric exploitation prior to sea level rise. However, the archaeological survey of the area has been prevented due to the rise in sea level which had occurred by the beginning of the historical period, and the massive landfill operations that have occurred there since then. Given prehistoric man's preference for sites adjacent to watercourses, the shores of any drowned creeks or estuaries, such as at Dyker Beach Park, would be considered particularly attractive to exploitation.

Somewhat similar conditions were encountered by archaeologist Arnold Pickman in his archaeological assessment of a study parcel at Mill Basin (an area of former salt marsh approximately 4.5 miles east of the project site). He conclude that there was a strong potential for the presence of submerged sites (Pickman 1987:5,6). Pickman recommended a series of borings in potentially sensitive locations to determine thickness of peat and fill layers, and the elevation of the basal peat and organic silt deposits, i.e., the approximate elevation of the ground surface/sea level at the time of inundation. Pickman not only hoped to identify archaeological material, such as shell midden deposits, in the pre-inundation layers, but went further to suggest that data on pre-inundation sea level elevation could be used to extrapolate an inundation date, based on similar Carbon-14-dated boring samples (Pickman 1987:6).

As described in the Environmental Setting discussion (Section II.), historical and cartographic research indicates that this section of the project site was formerly along the shore of Gravesend Bay, both in the water and in locations regularly inundated by daily tides. However, widespread areas of marsh are not recorded in this area, except in the vicinity of Dyker Beach Park, west of current 8th Avenue. In light of the preceding discussion, due to changing sea level, and the documented presence in the project area vicinity of prehistoric and early historical period Native Americans, it is theoretically possible that the location was occupied at some time during the prehistoric era.

This section of the Force Main project site, from Bay 32nd Street through the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge is rated as having a LOW PREHISTORIC POTENTIAL. Given the subsequent rise in sea level, any potential buried prehistoric cultural remains would have been subject to impact from post-depositional tidal action. On the other hand, because any prehistoric cultural remains would be below the current water table, as well as deeply-buried beneath fill and layers of marsh mat (peat and accumulated organic silt), the sites would be well-protected from historical construction disturbance, but the most problematic to identify and recover archaeologically. Disturbance impact on this prehistoric potential, and the surviving potential archaeological sensitivity will be discussed in the conclusions section of this report.

IV. HISTORICAL PERIOD

Before its incorporation into Brooklyn at the end of the 19th century, the project site and its vicinity was originally divided between the towns of Gravesend on the east, and New Utrecht to the west and north. The town boundary between the two was approximately at present 23rd Avenue. The colonial period for each town will be discussed separately, and the discussions of both sections will be combined for the 19th- and 20th-century developments in the project area.

The Settlement of Gravesend

Driven from Massachusetts by incensed Puritans in 1642, Lady Deborah Moody and her followers, "infected with Anabaptism," fled to New Netherland and the somewhat more tolerant rule of the Dutch West India Company. Here they were joined by Nicholas Stillwell, a tobacco planter, and his comrades, who had already been driven from their settlement in eastern Manhattan by Indian attacks. The West India Company, desperate to secure settlers to occupy its lands and hold off the encroachments of expansionist New England, readily admitted the foreigners, and in June of 1643, Governor-General Willem Kieft gave Moody permission to settle at a site he named 's-Gravesande,² after the ancient residence of the Counts of Holland. The English settlers corrupted the name to Gravesend, probably thinking of the port of the same name on the Thames (Brodhead 1854:367; Stillwell 1892:5-6).³

Moody and her compatriots were not the first European settlers in the area. A month previously, in May 1643, Kieft had issued a patent for 100 morgen (200 acres) to the southwest and west of the original Gravesend settlement to Antonie Jansen van Salee. The patent was made retroactive to August 1639, when he first petitioned for the lands, but there is no record of his settling there. One section of the property was named "Old Bowery" and was partially in the neighboring town of New Utrecht, an area later known as Unionville. The other section was long known as "Twelve Morgen," situated in a swampy area on Hubbards Creek, immediately west of the 27th Avenue section of the project site (Conner 1852). The meadowlands between Salee's property and the Gravesend settlement became a bone of contention between the town and Salee's successors, since each claimed the meadows as part of his original grant. The dispute was not settled until the mid-19th century, when Gravesend finally relinquished any interest in the property (Stockwell 1883:158-160; Bergen 1884:256).

² 's-Gravesande is written in an archaic Dutch possessive form, and means the count's sand or beach.

³ Contrary to the "old wives' tale," there is no evidence that any of the settlers was from the English Gravesend, which is in Kent. Lady Moody was not. Her former estates were in Wiltshire.

Gravesend is unique in a number of ways. It was the only English town founded in present Kings County, with a town patent (1645) that is the only one in which a woman, Lady Moody, heads the list of patentees. The town patent was liberal, even for the Netherlands, guaranteeing freedom of worship "without magisterial or ministerial interference." Religion was left up to the individual, and therefore no provision for a church was made, neither for a burial ground. town hall nor school. The town plan, comparable to the sophisticated orthogonal layout of New Haven and later Philadelphia, was based on a central square of 16 acres, divided into four smaller squares, each surrounded by a street. The perimeters of the four squares were divided into ten equal lots, one for each of the forty original patentees. The lots surrounded common yards, where cattle were to be kept when brought in from pasture. This town core was surrounded by a palisade, from which triangular "planters' lots" radiated like the spokes of a wheel (Conner 1852). Among other things, this arrangement meant that all the farm lots were the same distance from the settlement, and each patentee could reach his own farm without trespassing (Stockwell 1884:160-162).

During the first year of settlement, Gravesend was almost destroyed by constant Indian attacks, during the colony-wide war that was a result of Governor Kieft's inept Indian policy. The village survived, and organized itself, choosing town court justices, a constable and town clerk. Laws were enacted against conducting business on Sundays, selling alcohol to Indians, and even selling more than a pint at a time to other colonists. In 1647 the town effected a further division of common lands among the patentees, allotting the meadowland between the settlement and Coney Island (probably including sections of the eastern end of the project site), which was used as a cow pasture, "so that every man might know his own" (Stockwell1884:163-165).

With the English conquest of New Netherland in 1664, the existing town patent was confirmed. Between 1668 and 1685 the English designated Gravesend a "shire" town, necessitating the construction of a court of sessions in the northwestern village square. During and after this period, when the court was returned to Flatbush, the sessions house was used as a meeting house for the Quakers, and later served as Gravesend's Dutch Reformed Church (Stillwell 1892:9-10; Brooklyn 1946:11).

Given the unstable political climate of the last quarter of the 17th century, the town attempted to strengthen its title to the surrounding area with real estate purchases from local Indians Crackewasco, Arrenopeah, Mamekto and Annenges (1684), including beach, meadow and valley land to the south and east of the town. Much of the meadow surrounding the Gravesend section of the project site remained swamp throughout the colonial period and into the 19th century, and must have been extremely muddy, since the list of officials appointed at the town's founding included men to extricate trapped cattle from the marshes. Although modern, urban eyes might consider them worthless, during

the 17th and 18th centuries, this meadowland was considered very valuable. The harvested salt grasses were an important source of much-needed feed for domestic animals. The creeks which drained into Gravesend Bay were important for fishing, transportation, and the locations of tidal grist mills.

A single road traversed the marsh and creeks which occupied the eastern end of the project area. The road was laid out in 1660, 20 feet wide (Stockwell 1884:170), and led southwesterly from Gravesend village down to the shore near the foot of current 27th Avenue. Known as the Beach Lane or the Gravesend Road, it ran within 150 feet to the northwest of the project site sections of 27th Avenue and Avenue V. East of present Stillwell Avenue, at Gravesend village center, it corresponded to current Lake Place. A smaller path appears on the 1781 map, and must be part of DeBruyn's Lane, which led from Kings Highway just east of New Utrecht village, to the bay at approximately present 20th Avenue. One of subsequent owners of Anthony van Sallee's property, Albert Coerton, dammed Brown's Creek (southeast of the project area?) and built a mill, and also laid out a road connecting it to DeBruyn's Lane, which came to be know as Old Mill Road. This road ran parallel and slightly north of the project site sections of Cropsey Avenue (Hazelton 1925:1,087). (See Figs. 15 and 17)

The village of Gravesend and its surroundings changed little during the 18th and 19th centuries. Because of Gravesend's commodious harbor, Gravesend Bay, the early settlers had hoped to develop the town into a major port, but despite its size, the shallowness of the bay was unsuitable for even the ships of that century. Therefore, the town grew slowly, maintaining its rural character, "conservative in its habits of life." During the American Revolution, British forces landed within a mile of the village in neighboring New Utrecht, and General Cornwallis passed through in 1776. Some soldiers were billeted in local houses, and after the war several Hessians remained behind and settled within the township. By 1810 the population was 520.

The Settlement of New Utrecht

The area that became the town of New Utrecht was first sighted by Europeans in 1524, when Giovanni da Verrazano sailed through the "Narrows," the channel which runs between the southwestern edge of Long Island and the eastern tip of Staten Island, connecting the Atlantic Ocean to New York Bay. It is presently spanned by the bridge that bears his name. Although landfalls may have been made by Dutch fur traders in the intervening period, the next recorded visit was not until 1609, when the *Halve Maen*, with Henry Hudson in command, entered New York Bay (Bergen 1884:255).

European settlement came only after decades of false starts. A New Amsterdam denizen, Antonie Jansen van Salee, applied to the Governor and Council of New

Netherland for lands west of present Gravesend, and received a patent from Governor Kieft in 1642 – apparently dated retroactively to 1639. This 200 acres at the eastern edge of New Utrecht and extreme western Gravesend, in what was later called Unionville, was part of a purchase Kieft had made from the Canarsee Chief Penhawits. Salee leased his property to Edmund Adley from 1646 to 1650, and a house was included in the agreement. In 1645, after the close of a series of Indian wars, Kieft again purchased all the lands around the Narrows as far as Coney Island (Bergen 1884:256; Bangs 1912:12).

The next potential settler was Cornelis van Werckhoven, a *schepen*⁴ of the town of Utrecht, and a wealthy and influential stockholder in the Dutch West India Company. Werckhoven planned to establish two *patroonships* or manors in New Netherland, one of which was to be in the vicinity of the project area, near the Narrows. Accordingly, Werckhoven came to New Netherland in 1652, and purchased "the Nyack tract" from the Indians for six shirts, 2 pairs of shoes, six pairs of stockings, six adzes, six knives, two scissors and six combs. He built a house and a mill on the tract and surrounded them with a palisade. This location is unclear. It seems to be north of the project site, in present Dyker Beach Park, where an "old mill pond" is shown on an early 19th-century coastal survey (U.S. Engineering Department n.d.). Werckhoven returned to the Netherlands to organize colonists and supplies, and left the grant in charge of his children's tutor/guardian, Jacques Cortelyou. Unfortunately, Werckhoven died in 1655/56 before he could return (Bergen 1884:256-257).

Werckhoven's death, and the fact that his children and/or other heirs never left the Netherlands, made Cortelvou the de facto owner of the land grant (Bangs 1912:17-22). Cortelyou, best known to posterity as the surveyor of the "Castello Plan" of New Amsterdam, a unique birds-eye view from c.1660, decided to go on with the proposed settlement, and in 1657 Director-General Stuvvesant and the Council granted 21 patents of 50 acres each - 19 people received patents and two were retained for the benefit of the poor. In addition to Cortelvou, among the landowners was Nicasius de Sille, council member and Stuyvesant's fiscaal, or attorney general. The settlement was named New Utrecht, probably in honor of the late Werckhoven's native town and province. By 1660, eleven houses and a blockhouse had been erected, surrounded by a palisades, and the first town charter was issued in 1661 (Bergen 1884:257-258). Cortelyou appears to have occupied Werckhoven's property, which included much of current Fort Hamilton and present Dyker Beach Park (north of the project site). His house was on the eastern slope of the Fort Hamilton bluff, with a nearby wharf (U.S. Engineering Department n.d.; Taylor and Skinner 1781).

New Utrecht's position on the narrows made it a front row spectator for each invasion of the colony – in 1664 when the English fleet anchored in Gravesend Bay

⁴ Alderman or sheriff.

to take New Netherland from the Dutch, when the Dutch fleet recaptured the colony in 1673, and when the English repossessed it in 1674. In that year the English squadron seized a New Utrecht sloop transporting cattle to New Jersey, and proceeded to take the remaining cattle in the town, celebrating the return of the colony by feasting on the New Utrechter's beef. The English reconfirmed the town charter, and permitted the town to continue under its old name (Bergen 1884:260-261).

After these events, the town returned to its quiet agricultural existence, its farmers producing grain and tobacco, as well as raising cattle. The village was linked to neighboring settlements and markets with the construction of Kings Highway (which passed through the village in the path of current 84th Street) by the first decade of the 1700s. A ferry to Staten Island was established at the Narrows with a royal grant to Denyse Denyse in 1742. Prior to this, Denyse and his wife Teuntje had acquired the land around the foot of current Fort Hamilton Parkway, and maps show their house and stone wharf outside the project site, west of Fort Hamilton Parkway, adjacent to the Cortelyou lands (Bergen 1884:261-262). The stone wharf still stands there today (Taylor and Skinner 1781). (See Fig. 22)

A number of farmers owned slaves, and enslaved Africans numbered 67 in 1755, when the rest of the population was approximately 300. The slaveowners were 26 of New Utrecht's wealthiest people, including Denyse Denyse and Caspar Cropsey, whose family names still figure on various streets in and around the project area. Another source of income was the "important and valuable" shad fishery, which was active for a few weeks in the spring. In 1749, Justice [Simon?] Cortelyou, a descendant of Jacques Cortelyou, recorded a total of 9,000 shad caught in his seines at the Narrows, and other sources report 10,000 "at a single draught" (Bergen 1884:260-261; Bailey 1840:41-42).

Settlement along the shoreline (generally from 100 to 400 feet north of the project site sections along the Shore Parkway) was sparse. Two roads leading from Kings Highway to Gravesend Bay appear on the 1781 map: Bennett Lane, which led directly from New Utrecht village to the bay, roughly along the path of 16th Avenue; and Denyse's Lane, which, approximating Fort Hamilton Parkway, led from Kings Highway to the bay at Denyse's Ferry Landing, on the bluff of present Fort Hamilton. (Cohen and Augustyn 1997:107,108). A third path, DeBruyn or DeBruin's Lane, is partially drawn in as a dashed line, only extending halfway to the shore, generally parallel to 20th Avenue, but slightly to the west (Taylor and Skinner 1781).

Shore Road, mentioned as early as 1715, linked Bennett Lane to Denyse's Lane, and continued northward along the shoreline. Shore Road still exists northwest of the project area, beginning at 4th Avenue. Local historians record three houses on the Fort Hamilton bluff, those of Denyse, Simon Cortelyou and Abram Bennett. The earliest detailed map, from 1781, shows "Denices" and two unnamed houses in the vicinity, one east and one west of the fort site. Cortelyou's with the nearby dock on

the east, and Bennett's on the west (Runyon 1928:4; Hazelton 1925:1093,1094). All three were outside the project site, the Bennett and Denyse residences west of Fort Hamilton Parkway, and Cortelyou house north of the Shore Parkway. Also evident is what is labeled a redoubt, constructed by the British occupying forces west of the Shore Road, some time after 1776. The Cortelyou dock and the redoubt appear to have been on or adjacent to the project site (Taylor and Skinner 1781). By 1797, another house appears near the bay shore at the foot of Bennett Lane (roughly 16th Avenue) (Lott 1797).

As with the previous invasions, in August 1776 the British fleet approached New York City by the Narrows, and disgorged about 15,000 troops on the gently-sloping beaches of Gravesend Bay, who quickly marched up the roads from the shore, invested New Utrecht village and neighboring Gravesend. The American resistance to the fleet was led by a party under the command of General Henry Knox,⁵ Washington's Chief of Artillery, which established a battery of two 12-pounders on the eastern slope of the Fort Hamilton bluff. The party managed to hit the frigate HMS *Asia*, killing five men, and fired on the advancing enemy troops before being forced to abandon the position. Col. Edward Hand and some riflemen were posted in the Simon Cortelyou house, holding off the landing before retreating northwards to the wooded hills (Runyon 1928:4-5; Hazelton 1925:1,087; Bergen 1884:262).

The Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Fort Hamilton

With the departure of the occupying English and Hessian troops in 1783, the towns of New Utrecht and Gravesend once again returned to a quiet rural existence. However, the topography and geographic location of the towns ensured that the areas along Gravesend Bay to the Narrows would be the scene of future developments. The first was the recognition of the strategic importance of the bluff at Denyse's Ferry Landing, which commanded the Narrows, and with it the entrance to Upper New York Bay. Recommendations for its fortification date to at least 1703, but no action was taken until that of the American defenders in 1776. After its capture by the British in the same year, two small lunettes were constructed there for a Hessian garrison, including "the first battery capable of keeping ships out of the harbor," although only a small redoubt appears on the 1781 map (U.S. Army 1992:n.p.; Taylor and Skinner 1781).

Colonel Jonathan Williams, Chief Engineer, recommended the construction of a battery on Hendricks Reef, just offshore from the Fort Hamilton site, in 1807. The Federal Government acquired the reef from the State of New York in 1812, and

⁵ Knox (1750-1806), a trusted companion of Washington, later commanded at West Point (1782-1784), was a founder of the Society of the Cincinnati (1783) and Secretary of War (1785-1794).

proceeded to build Fort Diamond, so named because of its shape. On the Fort Hamilton site, between 1807 and 1812 the State of New York built an earthwork which was named Fort Lewis. Construction was accelerated with the coming of the War of 1812 and fear of an attack on New York City. Civilians from New York City, armed with pick and shovel, greatly strengthened the works at the Narrows. With New York harbor blockaded, and occasional raids along the coast of Long Island, two new blockhouses were built along Gravesend Bay beach, one at the foot of DeBruyn's Lane, (now approximately the 20th Avenue roadbed), and the other at the foot of Bennetts Lane (Huffman 1976:51; U.S. Engineering Department n.d.).

In 1814, the city presented the Federal Government with the deed to the Fort Hamilton site for a fort for harbor defense (Runyon 1928:6-7; U.S. Army 1992:n.p.). Permanent harbor defenses were planned, and a new circular, masonry Fort Diamond was built with 96 guns, at a cost of \$275,000. It was renamed Fort Lafayette in 1823 in honor of General Lafayette's visit in 1824. Construction of Fort Hamilton itself did not begin until plans were approved in 1824, and ground was broken the following year. The fort was finished and ready for occupation by 1831, having 70 guns, and facilities for a garrison of 100 men in peacetime and 1,400 in war (U.S. Army 1992:n.p.; Runyon 1928:7-9).

The defenses were strengthened several times during the 19th century, perhaps most notably by Robert E. Lee, who arrived there with his wife and children in 1841. Lee was a vestryman at nearby St. John's Episcopal Church, which was erected opposite the main gate (present Fort Hamilton Parkway and 99th Street, about 2,000 feet north of the project site). The church, which served as the garrison church for the fort, is known as the Church of the Generals, from the number of military leaders who worshipped there. Among them were Brevet Major Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson, who was baptized at St. John's in 1849, with two fellow officers as sponsors. The original building later burned down and was rebuilt in 1890 (Runyon 1928:10-13; Willensky and White 1988:705).

The Federal reservation also grew, adding 16.5 acres by purchase in 1826, another c.11 acres in 1852, 21 acres in 1862, and an additional 56.5 acres ceded by the state legislature in 1893. At its largest extent, it covered approximately 166 acres.

Recreational Development

The beneficial atmosphere of the Gravesend Bay shore had been recognized as early as the 18th century, when a group of New York City physicians, Drs. Bailey, Bard, Rogers, Tillary "et al.," erected Bath House in 1794 as a place of retreat for their invalid patients to enjoy "the invigorating influence of pure air and sea bathing." Bath House stood adjacent to the beach on the west side of De Bruyn (or DeBruin's) Lane, which was slightly west of present 20th Avenue, and ran northeasterly, directly to New Utrecht village. The oldest bathing establishment on Long Island, it burned

down in 1802. The "Messrs. Brown" rebuilt Bath House as a hotel, having the "power to accommodate with every regard to comfort more than 150 visitors" (Thompson 1918:161). In the latter decades of the 19th century, it was known as the Avon Beach Hotel (Hazleton 1925:1087). (See Fig. 19) As Brooklyn historian J. T. Bailey wrote in 1840:

"Bath House" and village . . . has been a favorite place of resort for sea bathing for many years. There is a good hotel here, which is well conducted; it has a lawn in front, beautifully shaded by trees, where the luxury of the ocean breezes may be enjoyed to the fullest extent during the heat of summer. It is the nearest watering place to New York, and new accommodations have been recently erected within a short distance of the beach, which commands a charming prospect of the ocean (Bailey 1840:41).

Bath Beach grew slowly because it was somewhat isolated, but it benefited from its proximity to Coney Island which became a fashionable and increasingly-popular recreational destination in the 1840s. Transportation links were continually improved, and they often passed through or near Bath Beach. The Brooklyn, Greenwood and Bath Plank Company was formed in 1852, and constructed a direct road from the City of Brooklyn to Bath House. Also by 1852, the Bath and Conev Island Plank Road was completed, extending Bath Beach's main street, Franklin Avenue (now Cropsey Avenue) east of DeBruyn Lane toward Coney Island through the swamps at the eastern end of the project site (Conner 1852). railroads that were constructed, the Brooklyn, Bath and Coney Island Railway was the first to be completed, to Bath in 1864, and extended to Coney Island in 1867. It ran southward along present 19th Avenue, and turned eastward near the Gravesend Bay shore, just south of the line of present 86th Street. East of approximately Bay 37th Street, the railroad occupied the route of the plank road, which crossed the project site on 27th Avenue, just south of present Harway Avenue (Dripps 1868; Beers 1873).

During this period, Bath Beach developed as an affluent resort community, and its boundaries were considered to be west of Bath House (approximately 20th Avenue) as far as Dyker Beach Park, and north to 86th Street. Cropsey Avenue was the main street, lined with fine homes and clubhouses (Hazleton 1925:1087-1088).

To the east of Bath Beach, were two small villages, Unionville and Guntherville. Unionville village straddled the line between the townships of New Utrecht and Gravesend, partly on the site of the old bowery of Anthony Jansen van Salee, the earliest landowner in the area. The village, which appears on historical maps as early as 1852, began at the Bath Beach border, now Bay Parkway, and ran eastward along the bay to about present 25th Avenue. By the 1880s, Unionville was a popular boating and fishing resort, and a favorite of summer boarders. It consisted of about 50 houses, a church, several stores and a lumber yard. At its western end,

by Bay Parkway was settlement of boatmakers' and fishermen's shacks. Amateur Gravesend historian Rev. A. P. Stockwell reported the still-existing (c1884) ruins of what must have been Coerton's tidal gristmill built in the 1710, but unfortunately did not record the location⁶ (Hazleton 1925:1087,1088; Stockwell 1884:185).

Guntherville, which the 1873 map shows as lying in the elevated areas east of Unionville, between Gravesend village and Coney Island, apparently included the 27th Avenue section of the project site. It does not appear on local maps until after 1868 (Dripps 1868; Beers 1873) It was named for fur merchant (ran a shop on the Ladies' Mile), Mayor of New York (1864-1866) and Bath Beach landowner, Charles Godfrey Gunther, who acquired the Brooklyn, Bath and Coney Island Railway. It was sometimes called the Gunther Railway line (Photographic n.d.:105-A4). Gunther's own homelot was in Unionville, partly on the project site at Bay 41st Street and present Cropsey Avenue (Beers 1873:32).

The Guntherville community appears to be a string of dwellings along the railroad tracks and a parallel path, mainly to the east of the project site. The path and tracks cross Beach Lane below current Harway Avenue (Beach Lane runs within about 150 feet to the northwest of project site sections of 27th Avenue) North of the tracks, the African Zion Methodist Episcopal Church, referred to as the "Colored Church in Unionville" was built on the east side of Beach Lane (between present Harway and Bath Avenues) in 1869, its building and property extending into the project site on 27th Avenue (Stiles 1884:265).

Inevitably, real estate developers recognized the potential profits to be had from the development of residential communities along Gravesend Bay, to the east of Bath Beach. That area was made up of large properties owned by a handful of farming families, disinclined to part with the acreage which had sustained many of them for upwards of two centuries. However, after New York City real estate dealers James D. Lynch and his brother persuaded Robert Benson to sell his farm in c1886, the remaining holdouts went down like dominos. Within three years, Lynch owned the farms of Egbert Benson, Margaret Benson, Richard Benson, Samuel Smith, Erhardt Schmidt, Ella Wyckoff, Robert McGaw and Rebecca Van Sicklen. The last seller, Judge Robert Benson, reserved the family home and a large plot between 21st and Bay Parkway, extending from Cropsey Avenue down to the bay. After the death of Benson's widow, this land became Bensonhurst Park (Hazleton 1925:1088-1089). (See Figs. 1 and 19) The boundaries of this community, which Lynch named Bensonhurst-by-the-Sea, in honor of the Benson family, were DeBruyn's Lane (the Bath Beach community) on the west, varying between 25th Avenue to as far east as Stillwell Avenue near Kings Highway. The northern boundary was generally 86th Avenue, about 3,000 feet north of the project site (Shore Parkway), while the southern boundary was officially Bath Avenue (which runs through the project site at 27th Avenue), yet historical maps tend to show the Bensonhurst development

⁶Probably east of the project area.

extending down to the shoreline (eventually superseding Unionville), then south of Cropsey Avenue.

The layout was the "Result of Broad and comprehensive design," and there was to be "nothing crude or undigested about the place." Lynch hired well-known surveyor Samuel H. McElroy; B. S. and G. S. Olmstead (Olmstead & Olmstead of Boston), landscape architects; Col. George E. Waring Jr., sanitary engineer and the Parfitt Brothers, architects. He contracted 200 men with 90 wagons and carts, who "skinned the land and levelled it out like a lawn." The streets were built first, and by 1889, two miles had been completed, along with 20 miles of fences and sidewalks lined with young trees. The shore from 21st Street to 29th Avenue was leased as a public park and bathing beach "for a term of years." Arrangements for water were made with the Kings County Water Supply Company, and an "elaborate system of sewerage" was installed, which discharged the sewage of Bensonhurst and Bath Beach into Gravesend Bay through two outlets at 15th and 22nd Avenues. Lawns were planted and rolled. By the time this work was completed, 30 villas had already been built, and empty 20' by 100' parcels were being sold for \$150 and upward (Bensonhurst 1889:6, 8, 24,28; Hazleton 1925:1089; McElroy 1889).

Building standards restricted stores to certain streets, while the residential streets were graded by the character of the dwelling – on some buyers agreed to build houses that cost no less than \$10,000, while other streets had lower limits of \$7,000 and \$3,000. In parts of the village, no more than one house was permitted for every three lots (60' by 100') for 16 years. "Everyone could have what he could afford, and the symmetry of the neighborhood was preserved" (Hazleton 1925:1089; Bensonhurst 1889:8).

Public response was excellent. The first property owners included Mrs. Benjamin P. Kissam; Charles Sylvester, the son-in-law of William K. Vanderbilt; former Assemblyman Daniel Talmadge; and ex-postmaster general, Daniel M. Dickinson. Transportation facilities improved dramatically after 1889, as numerous ferry lines were established from Brooklyn and Manhattan, and the Bensonhurst railroad station, on the north side of Bath Avenue at Bay 28th Street, became a point of convergence for the many lines to Coney Island. Travel time from the Brooklyn Bridge to Bath Beach and Bensonhurst was as little as 30 minutes (Hazleton 1925:1089-90; Bensonhurst 1889:28).

The 1890 atlas shows a long line of villas, houses, hotels, boating piers and yacht clubs along the bay shore from 15th Avenue to beyond 27th Avenue. (See Fig. 16-21) However, on the same map the seeds of decline are also evident: the ample lots near the shore had been subdivided into small 20' or 25' by 100' building lots, and a broken line showing a new projected street to be built on filled land in the bay, with the ominous name (at least for a vacation resort) of Warehouse Avenue. By the time of the 1905 map, the more affluent patrons of the resorts had begun to move on to more exclusive areas, and numerous large hotels were operating along

the bay, such as the Lowry, Horton and Hollywood Hotels west of 17th Avenue, and the Avon Beach Hotel at Bay 22nd Street (Sanborn 1905). More popular amenities appeared, such as multiple public bathing pavilions and a camping ground between Bay 43rd and 38th Streets, and institutions such as the New York Children's Aid Society summer home between Bay 17th and 19th Streets. The fuel requirements of all these establishments brought businesses like F. Semken Coal and Wood, which constructed a massive pier with coal pockets, jutting into the bay at the end of Bay 32nd Street, cheek by jowl with the Hotel Idle Rest.

The declining popularity of Gravesend Bay as a resort destination may be attributed to a number of factors: pollution from the growing population; the advent of the automobile and the development of the modern highway system, allowing vacationers to travel to less-crowded destinations; and perhaps competition from a revived Coney Island, after World War I.

In order to address the water pollution problems of Greater New York, the Avenue V Pumping Station and its four sister stations in Brooklyn and Queens were created as part of a coordinated sewage treatment plan for the five boroughs. The original Avenue V Pumping Station buildings were constructed in stages between 1911 and 1916 on Block 7140, at the southeast corner of Avenue V and West 11th Street. Designed by Albert L. Martin, the brick structures were built in the Beaux Arts style with elaborate terra cotta detailing.

By 1939, the Bensonhurst area was described as an "undistinguished neighborhood," with Bath Beach a cluster of small houses and ramshackle mansions and hotels leading down to a deserted beach (WPA 1939:470). The final blow was the construction of the Bensonhurst/Bath Beach/Fort Hamilton section of the Shore Parkway in the late 1930s, by which the waterfront communities were literally cut off from the water. Parkway construction required massive amounts of fill to bring the area up to the required grade. This was especially so within the project site, west of Bay 32nd Street, where the Shore Parkway was constructed offshore. The hydraulic fill was "sand," "taken out from the bay by sandsucker pipes," and deposited on and along the shore. Piers from boating clubs and commercial concerns, which extended out into the bay, some of them onto the project site, were left standing as fill was deposited around them, and then removed once filling was completed (Photographic n.d.:125/A3-7, B1-4; 121/F7).

A further public works project, the building of the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge at the western terminus of the project site, was proposed as early as 1926, but ground was only broken in 1959, and the bridge completed in 1964 (Wright 1983:537). To accommodate the bridge, original Shore Parkway exit ramps which had been built between Fort Hamilton and 4th Avenue to the northwest, were buried beneath the bridge anchorage and an extensive connector complex necessary to integrate parkway and bridge traffic. Off-shore Fort Lafayette was demolished.

V. CONCLUSIONS

Prehistoric Potential

Two areas of differing prehistoric potential have been identified, first, a moderate to strong potential for having hosted pre- and proto-historic settlements, camps, processing sites and middens in the Avenue V Pumping Station location, and the sections of the proposed force main project site from Avenue V to the Shore Parkway at Bay 32nd Street. Second, the remaining areas of the project site, from the line of Bay 32nd Street to the Verazzano-Narrows Bridge were rated as an area of low prehistoric potential.

Moderate to Strong Prehistoric Potential:

Avenue V Pumping Station Site & Force Main Route from West 10th Street to the Shore Parkway at the Line of Bay 32nd Street

DISTURBANCE

The sections of the proposed force main project site from Avenue V to the Shore Parkway at Bay 32nd Street, were, in their pre-development state, a combination of well-drained, elevated lands, which our knowledge of prehistoric settlement patterns indicates were attractive to and exploited by prehistoric Americans, and therefore have a strong prehistoric potential, and also marsh areas adjacent to these elevated locations, which have a moderate potential for having been utilized as middens.

Avenue V Pumping Station Site (Block 7140)

The only recorded major construction disturbance in this section of the project site is the construction of the Avenue V Pumping Station and the numerous mains and utilities that proceed from the station structures to the surrounding streets. These mains include 36" and 24" sanitary sewers, a 90" storm sewer, 24" and 30" force mains, in addition to meter and valve vaults, and water lines. The depth of this disturbance is evident from the soil boring on adjacent Avenue V (MR-1) which records a massive fill layer 25' thick. Prior to 19th- and 20th-century development historical maps depict this section of the project site as a dry land, but at present the water table extends approximately 14' into the fill layer. This indicates deep excavation disturbance, which must be related to the construction of Avenue V Pumping Station.

Avenue V from West 10th Street to Stillwell, Benson and 27th Avenues 27th Avenue from Stillwell Avenue to Cropsey Avenue

The recorded major construction disturbance in this part of the project site is from the large number of utilities and mains which originate from the Avenue V Pumping Station, running beneath Avenue V to the intersection of 27th and Bath Avenues. These include 36" and 24" sanitary sewers, a 90" storm sewer, 24" and 30" force mains, as well as meter and valve vaults, and water lines. The depth of this disturbance is evident from the soil borings which record massive fill layers ranging from 23.5' to 35' thick. Although prior to 19th- and 20th-century development this section of the project site was depicted as a combination of dry land and marsh on historical maps, the present water table extends at least 12' and as much as 30' into the fill layer. Rather than a filled marsh, this suggests deep excavation disturbance, which must be related to the Avenue V Pumping Station.

In the remaining parts of this section of the project site (from 27th Avenue at Bath Avenue to Cropsey Avenue) soil borings record fill layers ranging from 7' up to 15' thick, and organic strata, with traces of peat and vegetation, encountered between 7' and 10' below the current surface, indicating the survival of the marshy, pre-development surface. At some locations (MR-9P, midway between Harway and Cropsey Avenues), this organic level has historical period glass and ceramics in it, suggesting that the marsh existed well into the historical period. Traces of shell, which do not signify a shell midden, are recorded in only one boring (MR-9S).

Conclusions

Given the deep disturbance recorded by the soil borings in project site from the Avenue V Pumping Station to the intersection of 27th and Bath Avenues, any potential prehistoric archaeological remains there would have been destroyed. Therefore, further study or testing for these potential remains is not recommended.

On 27th Avenue from Bath Avenue to Cropsey Avenue, there is no record of such subsurface disturbance and soil borings indicate that buried marsh surfaces have survived beneath the existing fill overmantle, between 7' and 10' below the current surface. As described earlier in the prehistoric overview section, the characteristics of a midden are thick layers of marsh deposits, beneath and usually interspersed with layers of discarded shells. Such characteristics would be clearly evident in the boring logs if they were present. Some traces of peat were encountered, and one soil boring log recorded traces of shell (MR-9S), but this was in the same stratum as brick. In three borings, the organic layer, including peat traces, was mixed with historical fill.

The subsurface data indicates that it is unlikely that area of 27th Avenue between Bath and Cropsey Avenues was exploited by prehistoric man, and is therefore not sensitive. No further study or testing for potential prehistoric cultural remains is recommended for this section of the project site.

Cropsey Avenue from 27th Avenue to Bay 40th street

Prior to 19th-century development, the project site section of Cropsey Avenue was marshland, as shown in historical maps (Beers 1873:32). Historical fill ranges from 9' thick between Bay 44th Street and 27th Avenue, where the predevelopment marsh surface is still preserved beneath the fill overmantle to a fill layer between 13.5' and 18.5' thick in the project site from Bay 44th to 40th Streets.

Conclusions

In the project site sections of Cropsey Avenue west of Bay 44th Street, it is unclear whether the pre-development surface, and any potential cultural remains from the prehistoric period have been adversely impacted by subsequent historical activities. There is no organic stratum present in the soil borings. However, because the project's proposed subsurface impact ranges only from 9' to 11' below the current surface, and fill in these areas is a minimum of 13.5' thick, trenching for the Avenue V Force Main will not impact any potential prehistoric resources in this section of the project site.

The project site section of Cropsey Avenue between 27th Avenue and Bay 44th Street, does not have the protective fill overmantle exhibited in the borings taken to the west. Here one boring shows only 9' of fill, and the surviving, inundated marsh surface beneath it. However, no shell fragments are recorded, nor any other evidence of prehistoric occupation. As described earlier in the prehistoric overview section, the characteristics of middens are thick layers of marsh deposits, beneath and usually interspersed with layers of discarded shells. Such characteristics would be clearly evident in the boring logs (MR-11). No peat or shells were encountered, and only a thin 1" layer of organic, silty clay with vegetation was recorded, and this was part of the historical fill stratum. It is possible that prior to historical filling activities and building construction, that some grading took place in this area, eliminating the predevelopment marsh surface.

The subsurface data indicates that it is unlikely that the area of Cropsey Avenue between 27th Avenue and Bay 44th Street was exploited by prehistoric man, and is therefore not sensitive. No further study or testing for potential prehistoric cultural remains is recommended for this section of the project site.

Bay 40th Street from Cropsey Avenue to the Shore Parkway Shore Parkway from the Line of Bay 40th to Bay 32nd Streets

Prior to 19th-century development, the project site section of Bay 40th Street was marshland, and the northern shoulder of the Shore Parkway was located on the beach along Gravesend Bay, possibly abutting the marsh, which the 1873 Beers depicts as running along the northern side of the beachfront (Beers 1873:32). Historical fill ranges from 12' to 13.5' thick in these areas.

Conclusions

In this section of the project site, it is unclear whether the pre-development surface, and any potential cultural remains from the prehistoric period have been adversely impacted by subsequent historical activities. There is no organic stratum present in the soil borings, and no evidence of prehistoric exploitation. Because the project's proposed subsurface impact ranges only from 9' to 11' below the current surface, and fill in these areas is a minimum of 12' thick, trenching for the Avenue V Force Main will not impact any potential prehistoric resources or ground surfaces in this section of the project site. Therefore, no additional study or testing for potential prehistoric archaeological material is recommended.

Low Prehistoric Potential:

Shore Parkway from Bay 32nd Street to the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge

West of 32nd Street to the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, the Shore Parkway, including its the areas in and adjacent to its northern shoulder, was constructed on hydraulic fill, removed from Gravesend Bay, and deposited in what was then part of the bay and the shallows along its shoreline. As described in the prehistoric overview, sea levels have been gradually rising since c4,000 to 2,000 B.P., and areas historically inundated may have been dry land during the prehistoric period. Because of their historical location in the water off the Gravesend Bay shore sections of the project site west of Bay 32nd Street have a low prehistoric potential.

In evaluating the potential of these parts of the project site for sensitivity, several criteria are examined. Firstly, is there a record of subsurface disturbance which may have destroyed potential prehistoric remains? Secondly, is there evidence of marsh deposits (peat and organic silt) many feet thick, that would indicate a gradually submerged former land surface? Finally, if the peat layer is present, are shell midden deposits beneath and in association with the peat?

DISTURBANCE

Although it is possible that because of the presence of numerous piers and docks along these sections of Gravesend Bay that dredging was performed so that boats and ships could approach the shore, no dredging has been recorded. Furthermore there is no record of subsurface disturbance at the time of the construction of the Shore Parkway.

In the project site sections west of the Bay 32nd Street, it is unclear whether the pre-development surface, and any potential cultural remains from the prehistoric period were ever present or have been adversely impacted by subsequent historical activities. Although an organic stratum is present in a number of the borings (B24, 25, 27, 28, 47, 49, 51, 53c) there is no evidence of the presence of shell middens beneath this organic layer. Since these organic strata are so deeply buried, and the project's proposed subsurface impact ranges only from 9' to 11' below the current surface where fill is a minimum of 15' and as much as 38' thick, trenching for the Avenue V Force Main will not impact any potential prehistoric resources in this section of the project site.

However, in one location, at the Bay 8th Street entrance ramps, the depth of subsurface impact for the project will be greater than 11', because the force main will be installed using trenchless technology (pipe jacking/tunneling) to a depth ranging from 10 to 25 feet. In this part of the project site, added fill which supports the Bay 8th Street overpass has increased surface elevations on the parkway shoulder to between 16.7' and 30' (Appendix B, Soil borings B38-41) from the 12' to 13' to the north and south (Soil borings B37 and 42), and therefore the force main will be more deeply buried.

The thickness of the fill overmantle adjacent to the Bay 8th Street entrance ramps ranges from 25' to 39' at the Bay 8th Street overpass, although to the north and south, observed fill layers tend to drop below 25', ranging from 12' and 15' (B38' and 37, north of the westbound entrance ramp, adjacent to Dyker Beach Park) to 23'. Although the soil boring logs indicate that the fill stratum is not thick enough in all of these locations to protect potential submerged prehistoric archaeological resources from disturbance deeper than 25' below the current surface, they also indicate that this part of the project site does not exhibit the stated criteria for identifying the presence of submerged sites. There is no evidence of thick marsh deposits of peat, which would have built up during gradual inundation, and there is no evidence of shells or shell middens here.

⁷Soil boring B38, shows only 12' of fill, which must be incorrect, since this boring location was once in Gravesend Bay, and presently the water table, at 16.8' below the surface, does not even reach the bottom of fill layer.

Therefore, this section of the project site is considered not sensitive for archaeological resources from the prehistoric period, and no further archaeological study or testing is recommended.

HISTORICAL POTENTIAL

Much of the Avenue V Force Main project site was inundated or partially inundated land along the shore of Gravesend Bay until the filling activities for the Shore Parkway were carried out in the 1930s. Although docks and piers were built in these areas extending from the shore into the project site, since the hydraulic fill for the parkway was placed prior to their demolition, only the dock supports would remain, and these are not considered archaeologically sensitive.

However, several parts of the project site were elevated above sea level prior to the construction of the Shore Parkway and the streetbeds of the project site. The entire project site east of Bay 32nd Street, although partially marsh or beach at the beginning of the historical period, was gradually filled in as residential and commercial development in the area proceeded.

Although often the dwelling or commercial structures were outside the project site, the proximity of the various structures to the project site indicates a high potential for the remains of outbuildings and shaft features (privies and wells), to be found there.

Privy and well shafts, which are often filled with contemporary refuse related to the dwellings and their occupants, schools and their pupils and employees, or businesses and their workers and managers, provide important stratified cultural deposits for the archaeologist. Such shafts, five or more feet deep, usually survive all but the deepest post-depositional disturbance and frequently provide the best remains recovered on sites, including animal bone, seeds, glass, metal, stone, ceramics, and sometimes leather, cloth, wood and even paper. By analyzing such artifacts, archaeologists can learn much about the diet, activities, customs and technology of the former occupants, and attempt to combine this data with what the documentary record tells us about their ethnicity, socioeconomic status, gender, environment, etc. Since the first recorded sewer lines were installed throughout the area in 1889, with the development of "Bensonhurst-by-the-Sea," and the earliest detailed real estate map available dates to 1890, 1890 was considered the year after which such shaft features were not a necessity for inhabitants and workers in the project area. (Robinson 1890; Bensonhurst 1889).

In addition, the presence of the African Zion Methodist Episcopal church was noted abutting the project site section of 27th Avenue. Before the consolidation of this part of Kings County with the cities of Brooklyn and New York at the end of the 19th

century, many churches tended to have their own cemeteries, and these were often not, or poorly recorded on historical maps and documents.

The locations, nature and survival of these potential historical resources will be examined in more detail in the following paragraphs, following the geographical divisions made for the Environmental Setting chapter (Section II). For the locations of these buildings and lots, refer to the 1890 Robinson map (Figures 16-18). Following the grouped descriptions of the potential resources, will be a discussion of subsurface disturbance subsequent to the deposition of the archaeological resources, and whether archaeologically sensitive areas will be adversely affected by the proposed Avenue V Pumping Station and Force Main project.

Avenue V from 10th Street to Stillwell, Benson and 27th Avenues (Figures 2, 3 and 16)

East of Stillwell Avenue, on northern side of Avenue V, an attached pair of 2-story dwellings with basements on the Court D. Lake estate, was oriented toward the old Beach Road, making sections of present Avenue V part of the homelots backyard. This building appeared between 1873 and 1890, and was still standing in 1905 (Beers 1873:31; Sanborn 1905;XIII 50).

An unlabelled building stood approximately 60 feet north of Avenue V in West 13th Street. The building was oriented toward Beach Lane, making the adjacent areas of Avenue V part of the structures rear yard. It first appeared between 1873 and 1890, and was still present in 1905 (Beers 1873:31; Sanborn 1905:XIII 50).

A dwelling stood in the intersection of 27th Avenue and Stillwell Avenue, depicted as a 1½-story dwelling with a barn and two sheds in 1905 (Sanborn 1905:XIII 50). The structure first appeared between 1873 and 1890 (Beers 1873:31).

Disturbance

This section of the project site is overlaid by large amounts of fill, between 23.5' and 28.5' thick. Although prior to 19th- and 20th-century development this section of the project site was depicted as dry land on historical maps, the current water table extends at least 12' into the lower part of the fill layer. Therefore, rather than a filled marsh, this suggests deep excavation disturbance, much of which must be related to the Avenue V Pumping Station. A brief list of the water and sewage lines and other facilities that lie under Avenue V adjacent to the station include: 36" and 24" sanitary sewers, a 90" storm sewer, 24" and 30" force mains, as well as meter and valve vaults, and water lines.

Conclusions

Given the deep disturbance recorded by the soil borings in Avenue V from 10th Street to Stillweil, Benson and 27th Avenues any potential historical archaeological remains relating to the 19th-century dwellings built there would have been destroyed. Therefore, further study or testing for these potential cultural remains is not recommended.

27th Avenue from Stillwell Avenue to Cropsey Avenue (Figures 3, 4, 16 and 17)

A group of three small buildings stood on the western side of 27th Avenue, south of Stillwell Avenue, built between 1873 and 1890 (Beers 1873:31). One stood on the western line of 27th Avenue, and the remaining two within 60 feet of 27th Avenue. They are probably the same three 2-story dwellings that appear in the approximate location in 1905 (Sanborn 1905:XII 39). Since they were oriented toward Beach Lane to the west, this section of the Avenue V project site part of the homelot's rear yard.

The J. Carter house stood on the west side of 27th Avenue, midway between Bath and Harway Avenues, with the rear of building within 20 feet of 27th Avenue. It was built between 1873 and 1890 (Beers 1873:31) Although this 2-story dwelling was west of the 27th Avenue section of the project site, the 1905 Sanborn map shows numerous barns, sheds and coops associated with the Carter house, extending behind the dwelling into the project site, and behind the neighboring church to the south (Sanborn 1905:XII 35; 1929:XII 41).

The African Zion Methodist Episcopal Church, was built in 1869, and the 1890 map shows the rear of sanctuary abutting the west side of 27th Avenue, between Bath and Harway Avenues. The rear of the church lot extended approximately 40' into the unbuilt 27th Avenue roadbed (Stiles 1884:265). Although the 1905 map tends to show the entire streetbed behind the church as part of the Carter property to the north (see previous paragraph), the 1929 map confirms the church's ownership of the western part of the streetbed. It also labels the building "Zion Baptist Church (COLORED)" (Sanborn 1905:XII 35; 1929:XII 41). The church was demolished between 1929 and 1950 (Sanborn 1950:XII 41)

A 1-story dwelling, built between 1873 and 1890, stood on the east side of the 27th Avenue in the roadbed, approximately 95 feet north of Cropsey Avenue. The house was still present in 1905 (Sanborn 1905:XII 35; Beers 1873:31). In 1890 it was labelled "Heirs of A. Voorhies," who owned additional empty lots to the east. Oriented toward the old Mill Road, north and parallel to present Cropsey, the rear yard of the dwelling included present intersection of Cropsey and 27th Avenues.

Disturbance

The northern portion of 27th Avenue as far as Bath Avenue, like the project site section of Avenue V discussed above, is overlain by large amounts of fill, which form a layer between 33' and 35' thick. Although prior to 19th- and 20th-century development this section of the project site was depicted as both dry land and marsh on historical maps, the current water table extends at least 20' into the lower part of the fill layer. Rather than a filled marsh, this suggests deep excavation disturbance, much of which must be related to the nearby Avenue V Pumping Station. A brief list of the water and sewage lines and other facilities that lie under Avenue V adjacent to the station include: 36" and 24" sanitary sewers, a 90" storm sewer, a 24" and 30" force mains, as well as meter and valve vaults, and water lines.

The southern portion of 27th Avenue, south of Bath Avenue to Cropsey Avenue, shows a much thinner fill layer, ranging from 7' to 15' thick, atop an organic layer indicating the location of the pre-fill, pre-development ground surface. Because much of this part of the project site was marsh or meadowland prior to late 19th-century development, and required the application of some fill before it was habitable. A comparison of early 20th-century elevations (4½' to 3') with current elevations (6.6' to 8.9') indicates that the areas of potential historical sensitivity are covered by approximately 2' to 7' feet of late 20th-century fill, and may have been protected from subsequent subsurface disturbance.

Conclusions

Given the deep disturbance recorded by the soil borings in 27th Avenue from Stillwell Avenue to Bath Avenue, any potential historical archaeological remains relating to the 19th-century dwellings built there would have been destroyed. Therefore, further study or testing for these potential cultural remains is not recommended.

However, south of Bath Avenue, buried cultural remains relating to the J. Carter property (dwelling constructed between 1873 and 1890), the African Zion Methodist Episcopal Church (built 1869, occupied until after 1929), and the Heirs of A. Voorhies property (dwelling built between 1873 and 1890), may have survived within the existing fill overmantle, and must be considered archaeologically sensitive. These potentially sensitive areas are indicated on Figures 4-8. Because projected subsurface disturbance for the required force main trench will average between 9' and 11,' these potential historical resources would be adversely affected by the project. Recommendations for the next stage of study and testing will be discussed at the end of this report.

Cropsey Avenue from 27th Avenue to Bay 40th Street (Figures 5, 6 and 17)

Cropsey Avenue was opened between 1890 and 1905 running through earlier homelots and building sites. As originally laid out, Cropsey was 70' wide, and was widened to 120' between 1905 and 1929 (Sanborn 1905; 1929). This additional 50'-wide strip was taken from the building lots on the south side of the road.

The James Carter property, ran from Old Mill Road to Centre Place through present Cropsey Avenue. In 1890, a barn stood directly in center of Cropsey Avenue abutting east side of Bay 43rd Street line. An unidentified building straddles south line of Cropsey Avenue. Additional structures stood to the north and south of the project site. These buildings were constructed between 1873 and 1890 (Beers 1873:32).

The John Zimmermann property ran from Old Mill Road to Centre Place through the present Cropsey Avenue roadbed on the eastern half of the Bay 43rd Street intersection. In 1890 the dwelling stood along Mill Road, within 60' of the project site on the north, and what appears to be a barn was on Centre Place, 50' south of project site. These structures were put up between 1873 and 1890 (Beers 1873:32).

The Joseph Stryker property ran from Old Mill Road to Centre Place through present Cropsey Avenue, midway between Bay 43rd and 26th Avenue. The single building drawn there in 1890, abuts the north side of present Cropsey Avenue. Since the lot is oriented to Mill Road, the project site was the homelots immediate backyard. The dwelling was built between 1868 and 1873, when it is labelled "J. Stryker " (Beers 1873:32; Dripps 1868).

The Robert Euin property, ran from Old Mill Road to Centre Place through present Cropsey Avenue, about 20 feet east of 26th Avenue. One building abuts the north side of the present Cropsey Avenue roadbed, a barn stood in Cropsey Avenue along south side, and second barn abutted the south side of Cropsey. These buildings were constructed between 1873 and 1890 (Beers 1873:32).

The B. McGetrick property ran from Old Mill Road to Centre Place through present Cropsey Avenue, in the east side of present 26th Avenue. Buildings stood at both Mill Road and Centre Place, a 2-story, basemented dwelling along Centre Place (60 feet south of project site — Sanborn 1905:XII 20), and a third building abutted the north side of Cropsey Avenue. The earliest of these structures dates to between 1868 and 1873, when a dwelling labelled "B. McGretrick" appears on the map (Beers 1873:32).

The A. Saeger property fronted on Old Mill Road and extended southward through the present Cropsey Avenue roadbed, including the western half of the Cropsey and 26th Avenue intersection. What appears to be a dwelling abuts the north side of Cropsey Avenue, straddling the western side of 26th Avenue. It was labelled A. Saeger on the 1873 map, and not present in 1868 (Beers 1873:32; Dripps 1868).

The James McBride property hosted a 2-story house, with a barn and outbuilding (Sanborn 1905:XII 20). The entire homelot stands within the project site, on the south side of present Cropsey Avenue, in, and extending westward from the 26th Avenue intersection. The structures were built between 1873 and 1890 (Beers 1873:32).

The C. G. Gunther property extended from Old Mill Road to Gravesend Bay, between what was then Stryker and Hubbard Streets, now roughly centered on Bay 41st Street, and extending east and west of the intersection of present 41st and Cropsey Avenue. Two buildings appear just north of the project site in 1873, where there was vacant land in 1868 (Beers 1873:32; Dripps 1868). Gunther was dead by 1890, and his heirs divided the property into small lots. In 1890, the two buildings from 1873, apparently dwellings, are shown as standing on smaller lots outside the project site, and are labelled, from west to east, Augustus Wolf and Cath. Wolf. As discussed in the Historical Period section, Charles Godfrey Gunther was a fur merchant and Mayor of New York (1864-1866). He also owned the Brooklyn, Bath and Coney Island Railroad.

The Public School No. 3 lot included the southern 50' of the present Cropsey Avenue roadbed, at the southwest corner of Cropsey and Bay 41st Street. The school building abutted the southern side of Cropsey. The school was established between 1868 and 1873, when it first appears on maps (Beers 1873:32).

Disturbance

Prior to 19th-century development, the project site section of Cropsey Avenue was marshland, as shown in historical maps (Beers 1873:32), and as evidenced in the borings which show deeply-buried organic layers submerged below the water table. Fill, which ranges from 9' to as much as 18.5' in thickness, appears to have been added in two stages, with late 19th-century activity raising surface elevations to 3', suitable for the construction of houses and outbuildings, and 20th-century fill operations increasing surface elevations to between 6' and 9'. A 1935 photograph notes that on Cropsey Avenue, west of the project site (Bay 37th Street), the streets had been recently raised, leaving the houses there between 8' and 10' below street level (Photographic n.d.:153/D1).

This elevation and boring data indicate that the areas of potential historical sensitivity described above are covered by approximately 3' to 6' feet of 20th-century fill, a may have been protected from subsequent subsurface disturbance.

Conclusions

Buried cultural remains relating to the James Carter property (dwelling constructed between 1873 and 1890), the John Zimmerman property (dwelling constructed between 1873 and 1890), the Joseph Stryker property (dwelling constructed between 1868 and 1873), the Robert Euin property (dwelling constructed between 1873 and 1890), the B. McGetrick property (dwelling constructed between 1868 and 1873), the A. Saeger property (dwelling constructed between 1868 and 1873), James McBride property (dwelling constructed between 1873 and 1890), the C. G. Gunther property (dwelling constructed between 1868 and 1873), and Public School No. 3 lot (school built between 1868 and 1873), may have survived within the existing fill overmantle, and their locations must be considered archaeologically sensitive. potentially sensitive areas are indicated on Figures 4. 5 and 6. projected subsurface disturbance for the required force main trench will average between 9' and 11,' these potential historical resources would be adversely affected by the project. Recommendations for the next stage of study and testing will be discussed at the end of this report.

Shore Parkway from the line of Bay 40th Street to Bay 32nd Street (Figures 6-8, 17 and 18)

The entire A. Voorhies property, with one dwelling, is within the project site. The homelot is approximately in the line of 25th Avenue. The name A. Voorhies appears next to the dwelling at this site in both 1890 and 1873 (Beers 1873:32), and an unlabelled building is there in both 1868 and 1852 (Dripps 1868; Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The large "Mrs. Remsen" property (1890) contained three 2-story dwellings which stood outside the project site, one approximately 35' south, in line of Bay 38th Street, the other two within 30 feet to the south between Bay 38th and 37th Streets. A number of smaller barns and other outbuildings were also within 30' of the project site (Sanborn 1905:XII 19). In 1873 the property was owned by R. Struthers, and what appears to be the easternmost of the three dwellings is present, called Scotia Villa (Beers 1873:32). One building present here in 1868 (Dripps 1868), and 1852 (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The John Bateman property, in 1890, was in the line of Bay 37th Street, with buildings on either side of project site — a 2-story, basemented mansion approximately 10' to the south, with the project site directly behind the house. (See Fig. 18) By 1905 the house had become the clubhouse of the New York Canoe Club

(Sanborn 1905:XII 18). This building appears as J. Bateman on the 1873 map, and was present there in 1868 (Dripps 1868), and was labelled Hart in 1852 (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The Mrs. William Bateman property, abutted the west side of the line of Bay 37th Street, in 1890. The project site cuts across and between the former site of the 3-story mansion and an outbuilding, still present in 1905 (Sanborn 1905:XII 18). In 1873 the house was owned by J. Rennie, and a building was present there in 1868 (Dripps 1868), and a dwelling with outbuilding is recorded in 1852 (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The John B. Denyse property, was midway between the lines of Bay 37th and 35th (Cropseys Lane) Streets. (See Fig. 18) The project site cuts across and between the site of a 2½-story dwelling and small outbuilding to the north. The same dwelling, labelled J. B. Denyse was depicted there in 1873 (Beers 1873:32), and the building was present there in 1868 (Dripps 1868), and a dwelling with outbuilding is recorded in the same location in 1852 (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The Stephen Morris property, in 1890 lay approximately 50 feet east of Bay 35th Street (Cropseys Lane). The project site cuts across and between the former site of the 1½-story dwelling (Sanborn 1905:XII 18), and the outbuildings to the north. S. Morris was also listed at the dwelling in 1873 (Beers 1873:32), and the buildings are present there in 1868 (Dripps 1868) and 1852 (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The James Cropsey Lumberyard, in 1890 occupied the east and west sides of Bay 35th Street (Cropseys Lane). The project site includes part of the yard and lumber shed, office and storage facilities for lime and cement (Sanborn 1905:XII 18). G. W. Cropsey was present with multiple structures there in 1873 (Beers 1873:24), and also in 1868 (Dripps 1868), and 1852 (Conner 1852). It is possible that some of the structures on this property, labelled "G. W. Cropsey" or "G.W.C." on 1873 are residences in the vicinity of the lumberyard. Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassier 1844-45).

The H.W. Cropsey property, in 1890, lay between Bay 35th and 34th Streets, was adjacent to the G. W. Cropsey lumberyard, and was part of G. W. Cropsey property in 1873 (Beers 1873:24). The project site passes through the lot along

the south side of the 2½-story dwelling (Sanborn 1905:XII 18). The house was there in 1873, and a building appears in that location in 1868 (Dripps 1868) and also 1852, labelled Cropsey (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The Mrs. L. Hegeman property, in 1890, lay east of, and in the line of Bay 34th Street. The project site passes through the backyard and abuts the north side of the 2½- and 1-story mansion, named "Woodwilde" (Sanborn 1905:XII 18). It was owned by Robert Speir in 1873 (Beers 1873:24), and a building was present there in 1868 (Dripps 1868) and 1852 (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

The S. Fleet Speir property stretched from Bay 34th Street to just west of 23rd Avenue. The project site passes through the homelot and the southernmost of the two 2-story dwellings present in 1890. They both became clubhouses for the Brooklyn Yacht Club by 1905 (Sanborn 1905:XII 16). By 1873, the project site house was occupied by S. Fleet Speir, and second dwelling, on west side of 23rd Avenue, by H. Cropsey (Beers 1873:24). Only one building was drawn on the property in 1852 (Conner 1852). Although structures appear in the general vicinity on the 1844-45 Coast Survey, it is difficult to associate them with any particular property (Hassler 1844-45).

Disturbance

Prior to 19th-century development, the project site section of the Shore Parkway shoulder from the line of Bay 40th to Bay 32nd Streets was part of the beach along Gravesend Bay, and as shown in historical maps, some meadowland may have intruded into the beach area (Beers 1873:32). The fill layer ranges from 12' to 13.5' thick, and the water table extends between 5' and 6.5' up into the fill layer, except west of the 23rd Avenue line, where this figure is approximately 1'. No organic layer was observed beneath the fill overmantle, but such would not be expected in an area of buried beach, and this configuration could indicate that certain areas of the beach were more depressed than others, and/or have suffered greater compaction through time, resulting in a pre-development surface which can be submerged by as much as 6.5'. Otherwise, there is no record of any major construction in this section of the project site that would account for the removal of soil.

Street elevations predating the construction of the Shore Parkway were recorded in 1905. They show a surface elevation of 4' for this section of the project site from Bay 40th through Bay 37th Streets. The elevations at the bay side were a constant 3' through Bay 32nd Street. It is possible that elevations west of Bay

37th Street were higher, since adjacent Cropsey Avenue to the north sloped upward from 3' at Bay 40th Street, to 9' at Bay 34th, 14' at 23rd Avenue, and 15' at Bay 32nd Street. Current elevations from the soil boring logs show a rise from 7.6' at Bay 40th Street to 11.9' west of 23rd Avenue.

Like other sections of the project site, fill appears to have been added in two stages, with late 19th-century activity raising surface elevations to 4' or more, suitable for the construction of houses and outbuildings, and 20th-century fill operations increasing surface elevations by adding between 3' and 9' of fill. As mentioned previously, a 1935 photograph notes that on Cropsey Avenue, north of this part of the project site (Bay 37th Street), the streets had been recently raised, leaving the houses there between 8' and 10' below street level (Photographic n.d.:153/D1).

This elevation and boring data indicate that the areas of potential historical sensitivity described above are covered by approximately 3' to 9' feet of 20th-century fill, and may have been protected from subsequent subsurface disturbance.

Buried cultural remains relating to the A. Voorhies property, the Mrs. Remsen property, the John Bateman property, the Mrs. William Bateman property, the John B. Denyse property, the Stephen Morris property, the James Cropsey Lumberyard lot, the H. W. Cropsey property, the Mrs. L. Hegeman property, the S. Fleet Speir property (all with a structure built on the lots prior to 1852), may have survived within the existing fill overmantle, and their locations must be considered archaeologically sensitive. These potentially sensitive areas are indicated on Figures 6, 7 and 8. Because projected subsurface disturbance for the required force main trench will average between 9' and 11,' these potential historical resources would be adversely affected by the project. Recommendations for the next stage of study and testing will be discussed at the end of this report.

HISTORICAL POTENTIAL -- WHARVES ADJACENT TO FORT HAMILTON

Adjacent to present Fort Hamilton, two wharves extended from the shore into the project site, Denyses Wharf and a second wharf, which projected into the bay from the end of Battery Avenue, which once extended as far as the shore. (See Fig. 22) Maps, historical documents and one painting (Fig. 23) indicate that these were not wooden platforms "on stilts," but solid wharves, probably built on and of historical fill. Slips adjacent to wharves have been excavated in the past, and have strong potential for yielding historical artifacts, as at Old Slip in lower Manhattan. There deeply-buried 17th- and 18th-century fill strata were documented beneath an accumulated sand layer and later modern fill (Huey 1984:18-23).

Battery Avenue Wharf

This wharf appears to have been a late 19th- to early 20th century construction. As it is drawn on the 1890 map, the wharf was a projected construction, to be built in an inundated area that was part of Gravesend Bay. (See Fig. 22) It is drawn on the 1911 map of Fort Hamilton (Schumm 1911), yet by 1932, it was no longer present on early maps of the Shore Parkway route, and the location is drawn in the same way as other inundated locations adjacent to the military reservation (Fort Hamilton 1932). As a post-1890 construction, this wharf is not considered significant, and would have no historical archaeological potential.

Denyses Wharf

Like the Battery Avenue Wharf, Denyses Wharf called the Q.M. (Quatermaster's) Wharf in 1911(Schumm 1911), was built of earth and stone, but it pre-dates the establishment of the Fort Hamilton military reservation. As discussed in the overview of the historical period, Denyse Denyse established a ferry to Staten Island at this location in 1742. Denyse and his wife Teuntje had acquired the land around the foot of current Fort Hamilton Parkway, and constructed a stone wharf here (Bergen 1884:261-262; Taylor and Skinner 1781). The earliest *detailed* map depicting the wharf, from 1826, shows the outline of the project site section of the wharf to be the same as in 1911 (Fort Hamilton 1827; Schumm 1911). With the construction of the Belt Parkway, the shore was extended, and as with the other piers and wharves along the shore, Denyses Wharf was presumably left in place and surrounded by hydraulic fill pumped from the bay floor. The shorter version remaining today is a result of this expansion of the shoreline. (See Figs. 1, 14 and 22)

According to the 1911 and 1932 maps of the fort, the latter with the proposed Shore Parkway route plotted in, the project site crosses the wharf just beyond the outermost battery of the fort (Battery Griffin, to the northeast). On either side of the wharf, to the north and south, was a narrow ribbon of beach, subject to regular inundation by the tides, and rip-rap abutting the wharf itself (Schumm 1911). Between 1911 and 1932, the area north of the wharf seems to have expanded greatly, probably through tidal sand accumulations, but possibly through filling operations. The project site is shown to be between the 5' and 15' contour lines (Fort Hamilton 1932).

Because of the early date of Denyses Wharf, the potential for the presence of 18thand early 19th-century fill within the wharf, as well as for the accumulation of artifacts in the areas north and south of the wharf, the project site section of Denyses Wharf location must be rated as having a strong historical archaeological potential, and its sensitivity will be considered further in the following discussion of disturbance.

Disturbance

Historical maps record a number of utility lines running along Denyses Wharf, crossing through the project site. In 1911, these included, "conduit fire control" which ran along the south side of the wharf, two 4" water mains for fire hydrants and an 18" sewer with manholes (Schumm 1911). A 1936 map records a power cable, an old sewer outlet (probably the 18" main from 1911), and a new sewer extension to be installed during parkway construction (Larkin 1936:Sheet 10). In 1960, the project site is crossed by a 30" V.C.P. main, which connected to the still-existing pumping station on the reservation. In preparation for Verrazano-Narrows Bridge construction, the hydrant adjacent on the northwest to the project site section of the wharf was to be removed. (See Fig. 24)

Pre-parkway topographic maps give wharf elevations in the project site between the 6' and 8' contour lines (Larkin 1936:Sheet 10), and soil boring B23, which is within the area of potential sensitivity, shows a present elevation of 8.5', ⁸ indicating the possible presence of a thin fill layer ranging between 0.5' and 2.5' feet thick over the pre-parkway surface of the wharf.

The impact of the recorded utilities described in the previous paragraph would have softened by the protection of the thin (0.5' to 2.5') fill overmantle. Yet even without the interposition of fill it is unlikely that the six recorded utility lines, none of which would have penetrated more than five feet below the surface, could have destroyed all the archaeological potential related to the project site sections of Denyses Wharf. This potentially sensitive area runs about 50 feet along the force main route and occupies its entire width. In depth it extends from the bottom of the modern fill overmantle, which is between 0.5' and 2.5' below the current surface, to below the water line, which is approximately 11' below the present surface. This is because the base of the wharf was originally built out into bay, and its lowest levels would be under water. B23 records 18' of fill in the potentially sensitive area, of which approximately 7' lies below the water level.

This potentially sensitive area is indicated on Figure 24. Because projected subsurface disturbance for the required force main trench will average between 9' and 11' below the present surface, possible surviving historical resources from the wharf would be adversely affected by project trenching. Recommendations for the next stage of study and testing will be discussed at the end of this report.

As noted earlier, the areas directly north and south of the wharf may also host historical deposits related to the wharf, i.e., artifacts discarded into the adjacent

⁸The 1932 contour map places the project site sections of the wharf between the 15' and 10' contours. This agrees with the current U.S.G.S. topographic map, which records elevations between 10 and 20' (Fig. 1), suggesting that a different elevation datum was used for the second pair of measurements.

waters. However, these would be more deeply-buried and submerged than the wharf itself. Soil boring B24, about 250 feet southwest of the wharf in an area of similar shore bottom records 22' of fill, of which approximately 11' of fill lies above the water table.

Since pre-20th-century deposits are likely to be buried several feet below the bay floor, potentially sensitive archaeological materials adjacent to the wharf itself will not be impacted by the project's projected depth of disturbance of 9' to 11' below the current surface. Therefore no further study or testing for historical remains adjacent to the sensitive area of the wharf is recommended.

Recommendations

Prehistoric

As discussed more fully on pages 31-35 of this report, two areas of varying prehistoric archaeological potential in the project site were identified. The section of Shore Parkway from Bay 32nd Street to the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge was classified as an area of low prehistoric potential, while the remainder of the force main route, from the Avenue V Pumping Station to the Shore Parkway at Bay 32nd Street was classified as having moderate to strong prehistoric potential. However, these areas of potential prehistoric sensitivity are either too disturbed by historical period construction and utility installation, or are too deeply-buried to be impacted by project trenching. Therefore, no further study or testing for buried prehistoric cultural remains is recommended.

Historical

Areas of potential historical archaeological sensitivity have been noted on Figures 4-8. These include homelots from the second half of the 19th century, a school lot established before 1873, and a churchyard in use since 1869. For these areas of potential sensitivity, additional research and testing is recommended, under a research design protocol according to CEQR standards, developed in conjunction with the Landmarks Preservation Commission, once the LPC has reviewed and accepted this Phase 1A report.

One component of this research design is a topic-intensive analysis concerning the occupation of the project site homelots, from c1852 to the advent of water and sewer service in c.1889. Similar research is needed for the lots used as industrial, school and church sites. The study of directories, census, real estate and tax records, as well as other historical data, would provide important basis for the interpretation and understanding of these lots, and also enable archaeologists to formulate questions associated with work- and life-ways, diet and consumer behavior. Particularly

important will be further research to determine whether the churchyard was utilized as a cemetery.

Another component of the protocol would be a discussion of research questions, and a methodology that details how significance would be determined.

The final component would be a proposed scope of work for field testing.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bailey, J. T.

1840 An Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, New York.

Bangs, Charlotte R. W. Bleecker

1912 Reminiscences of Old New Utrecht and Gowanus. Privately published, New York.

Beers, F. W.

1873 Atlas of Long Island, New York. Beers, Comstock and Cline, New York.

Bensonhurst-by-the-Sea

1889 Bensonhurst-by-the-Sea. No author, New York.

Bergen, T. G.

1884 "History of the Town of New Utrecht." In *History of Kings County*. Vol. 1 (H. R. Stiles, ed.) W. W. Munsell and Co., New York.

Bolton, Reginald P.

1920 New York City in Indian Possession. Museum of the American Indian-Heye Foundation, New York.

"Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis," *Indian Notes and Monographs*, Museum of the American Indian—Heye Foundation, Misc.23.

Brodhead, John R.

1853 History of the State of New York. Vol. 1. Harper and Bros., New York.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle

1889 "Historic Land Rapidly Becoming a Modern Settlement." *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*. July 2, 1889.

Cohen, Paul E. And Robert T. Augustyn

1997 Manhattan in Maps. Rizzoli, New York.

Conner, R. E. O.

"Map of Kings and Part of Queens Counties, Long Island, N.Y." M. Dripps, New York.

Department of Environmental Protection, City of New York

1993

"Avenue V Pumping Station, Borough of Brooklyn Pump Station Upgrading Report." Charles R. Velzy Associates, Carle Place, NY. March 1992, revised February 1993. (Cap. Proj. #WP-112).

Dripps, Matthew

1877

Atlas of the Townships of New Utrecht, Gravesend, Flatbush, Flatlands and New Lots, Kings County, New York. M. Dripps, New York.

Fort Hamilton

1826

"1826 Fort Hamilton, Casemate Fort Plans to Scale." National Archives, Record Group No. 77, Fortifications File, Dr. 40, Sheet 10. (Fort Hamilton Defense Museum)

1932

"Map of United States Government Reservation, Fort Hamilton, N.Y." Works Division - DPW, project #185, April, 1932 (Fort Hamilton DPW).

French, J. H.

1860

Historical and Statistical Gazetteer of New York State. R. P. Smith, Syracuse, New York.

Grumet, Robert S.

1981

Native American Place Names in New York City. Museum of the City of New York, New York.

Hassler, F. R.

1844-5

"Map of New-York Bay and Harbor and the Environs" (#369). F. R. Hassler, Superintendent, U.S. Coast Survey, Washington D.C.

Hazelton, Henry Isham

1925

The Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, Counties of Nassau and Suffolk, Long Island, New York. Vol. 2. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., New York.

Huey, Paul R.

1984

"Old Slip and Cruger's Wharf at New York: An Archaeological Perspective of the Colonial American Waterfront." *Historical Archaeology*. 18:15-37.

Huffman, Jerome

1976

The Bay Ridge Chronicles 1524-1976. Bay Ridge Bicentennial Commission of the Planning Board 10.

James, B. B. And J. F. Jameson, editors

1913 The Journal of Jasper Danckaerts (1679-1680). Barnes and Noble, New York

Kings County Journal (Kings)

"Map of the Sewer District of Bath Beach and Bensonhurst-by-the-Sea, Kings County, N.Y." Samuel H. McElroy, surveyor. Supplement to the *Kings County Journal*. September 11, 1889.

Larkin, L. P.

"Shore Parkway Extension." SH. P. 36-1, May 16, 1936. Sheets 10-13. (Fort Hamilton DPW).

Lott, J.

1797 "A Map of the Town of New Utrecht." Fort Hamilton Harbor Defense Museum.

McElroy, Samuel H.

"Map of the Sewer District of Bath Beach & Bensonhurst-by-the-Sea, Kings County, N.Y." Samuel H. McElroy, surveyor. Supplement to the Kings County Journal, September 11, 1889. (Map Division, New York Public Library).

Ment, David

1979 The Shaping of a City: a Brief History of Brooklyn. Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance, Brooklyn, NY.

Ostrander, Stephen M.

1894 A History of the City of Brooklyn and Kings County. Vol. 1. Brooklyn, New York.

Parker, Arthur C.

1920 "The Archaeological History of New York," Part 2. New York State Museum Bulletin, Nos 237 & 238, September/October.

REDI

1988 The Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, New York.
Real Estate Data, Inc., New York.

Robinson, E.

1890 Atlas of Kings County

Runyon, Asa (Lt.)

"History of Fort Hamilton." (Collection: New York Public Library, Local History and Genealogy Division)

Schumm, Herman C.

1911 "Fort Hamilton, New York: Water, Sewage and Drainage Systems;

Conduit System, Fire Control . . ." Major Herman C. Schumm,

February (Fort Hamilton Defense Museum).

Stiles, Henry R., ed.

1884 History of Kings County and Brooklyn New York. Vol. 1, W. W.

Munsell & Co., New York.

Stillwell, William

1884 "History of Coney Island." In *History of Kings County.* Vol. 1 (H. R.

Stiles, ed.) W. W. Munsell and Co., New York.

Stockwell, A. P., Rev.

"History of the Town of Gravesend." In History of Kings County.

Vol. 1 (H. R. Stiles, ed.), W. W. Münsell and Co., New York.

Taylor, George and Andrew Skinner

"Map of New York & Staten Islands and Part of Long Island."

Surveyed by order of Sir Henry Clinton.

Thompson, Benjamin F.

1918 History of Long Island. Vol. 3. Robert H. Dodd, New York.

Triboro Bridge and Tunnel Authority (Triboro)

1960 "Narrows Bridge -- Grading and Drainage Plan, Brooklyn

Anchorage." Contract No. NB-5B, Drawing #80, July 1, 1960.

Amman and Whitney, Consulting Engineers (Fort Hamilton DPW).

United States Engineering Department

n.d. "Brooklyn Coastline." C1824? Fort Hamilton Harbor Defense

Museum.

U.S.G.S.

1897a "Brooklyn Quadrangle." H. M. Wilson, geographer-in-charge.

1897b "Staten Island Quadrangle." H. M. Wilson, geographer-in-charge.

1979 "Coney Island Quadrangle."

Walling, H. F.

"Topographical Atlas of the Counties of Kings and Queens."

Willensky, Elliot and Norval White

1988 AlA Guide to New York City. Third edition. Harcourt Brace

Jovanovich, New York.

Works Progress Administration (WPA)

1939 The WPA Guide to New York City. 1982 reprint. Pantheon Books,

New York .

Wright, Carol Von Pressentin

1983 Blue Guide to New York. W. W. Norton & Company, New York.

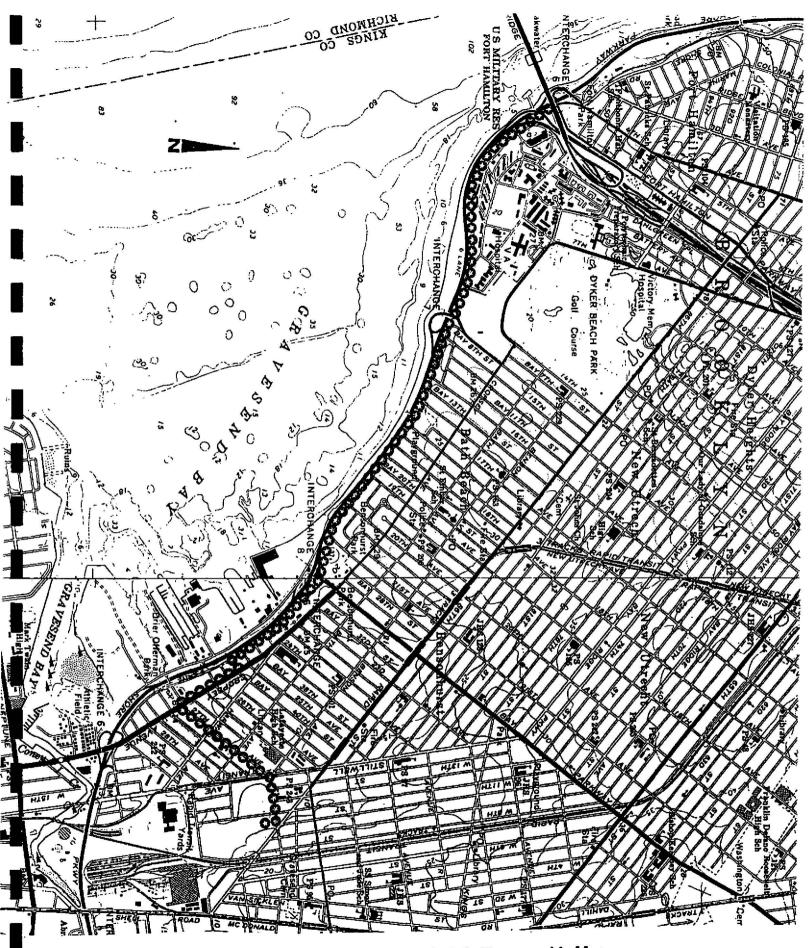


Figure 1. Project Site Location – Current U.S.G.S. Topographic Map (Coney Island and The Narrows Quadrangles)

Scale: 1 inch = c.2,000 feet

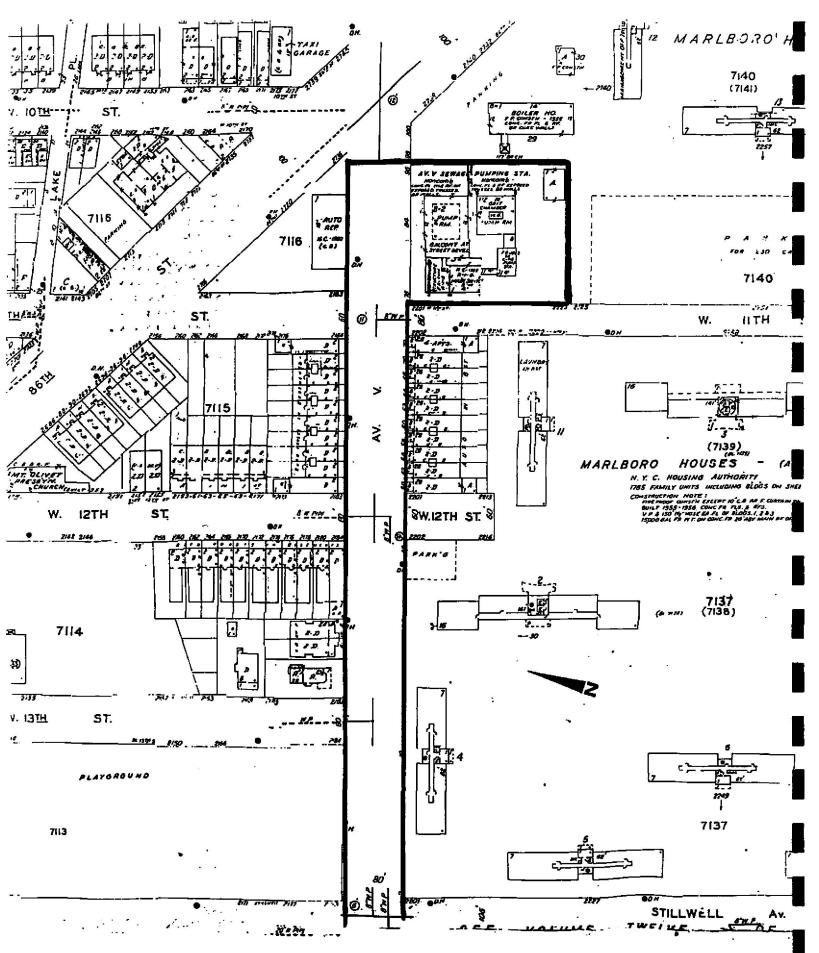


Figure 2. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997 Avenue V from West 10th Street to Stiliwell Avenue Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

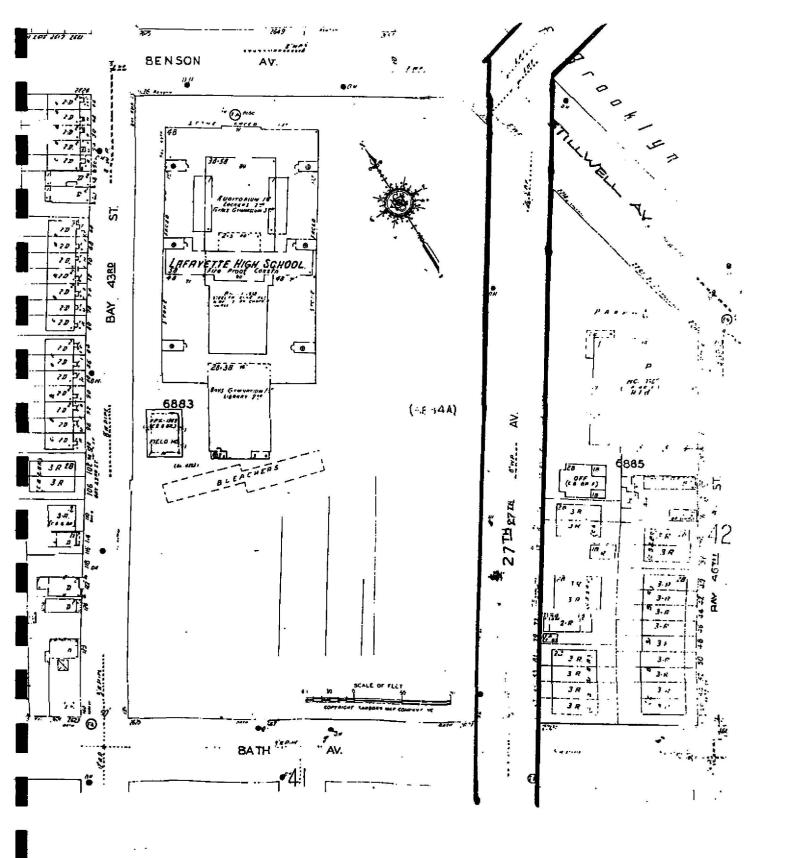


Figure 3. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997 27th Avenue from Stillwell Avenue to Bath Avenue Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

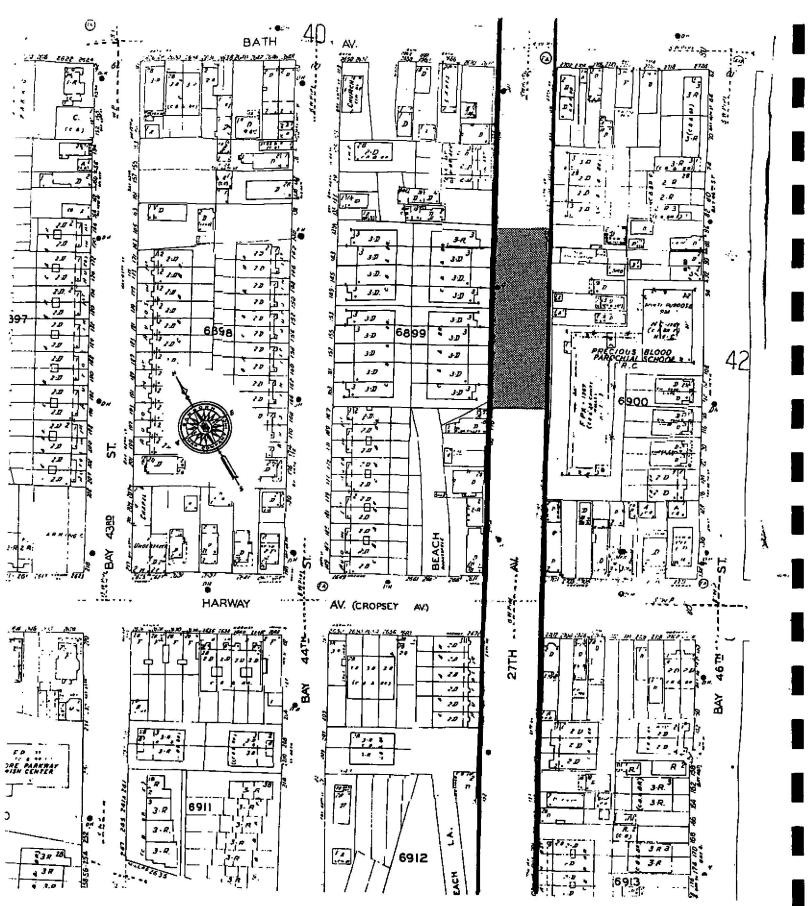


Figure 4. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997
27th Avenue from Bath Avenue to South of Harway Avenue
Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

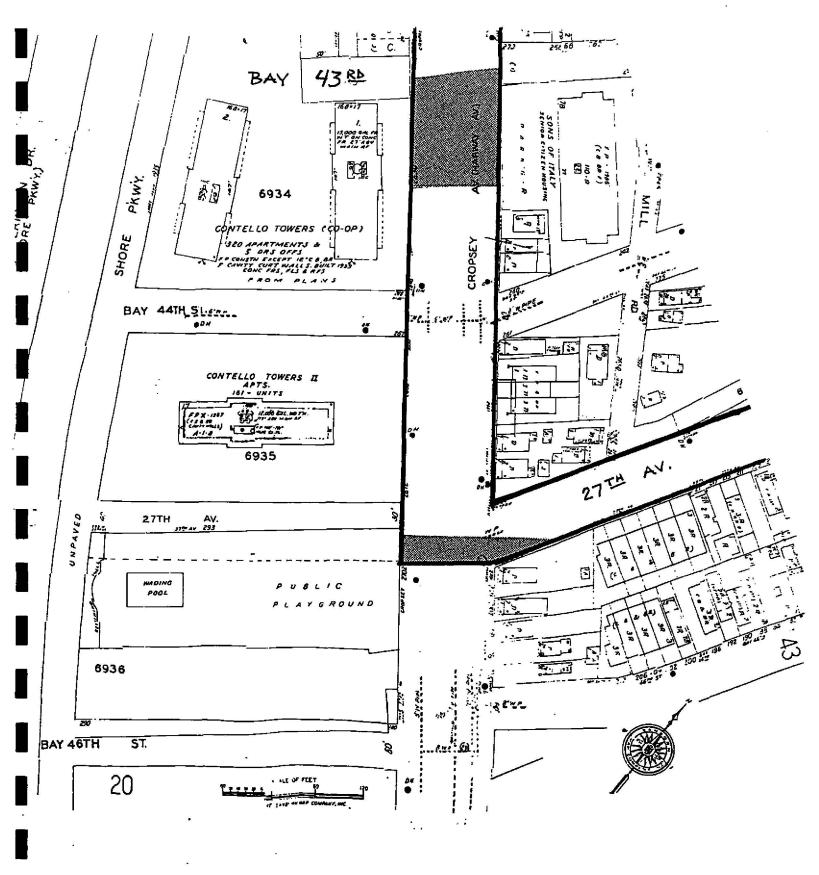


Figure 5. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997
27th Avenue from South of Harway Avenue to Cropsey Avenue,
Cropsey Avenue to Bay 43rd Street
Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries



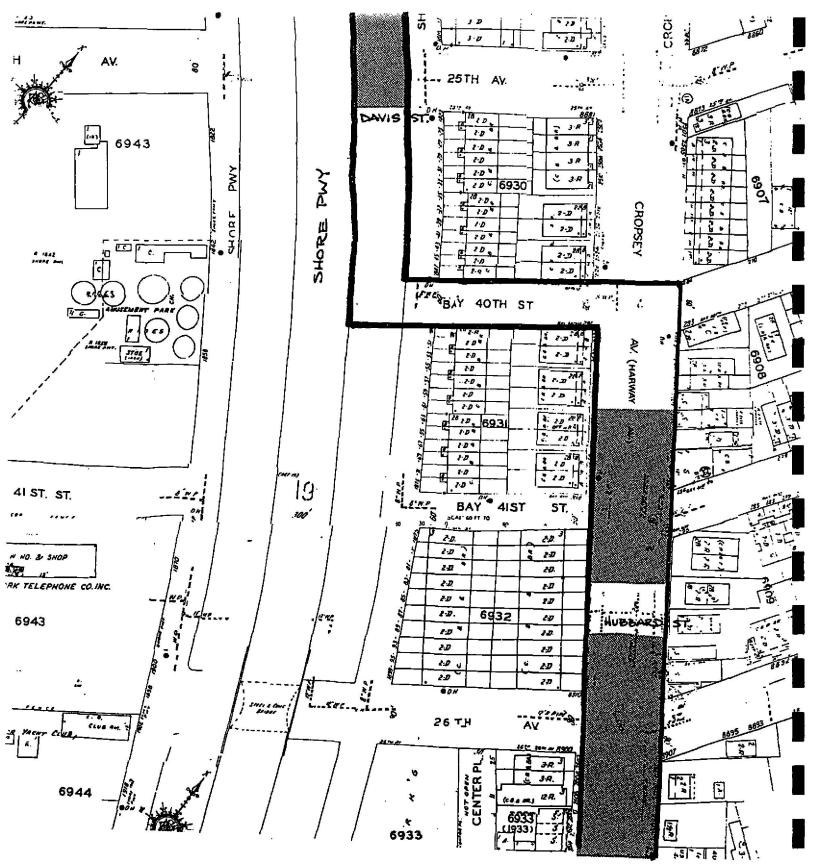


Figure 6. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997
Cropsey Avenue from 26th Avenue to Bay 40th Street,
Bay 40th Street to the north shoulder of the Shore Parkway
Shore Parkway to the line of 25th Avenue
Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

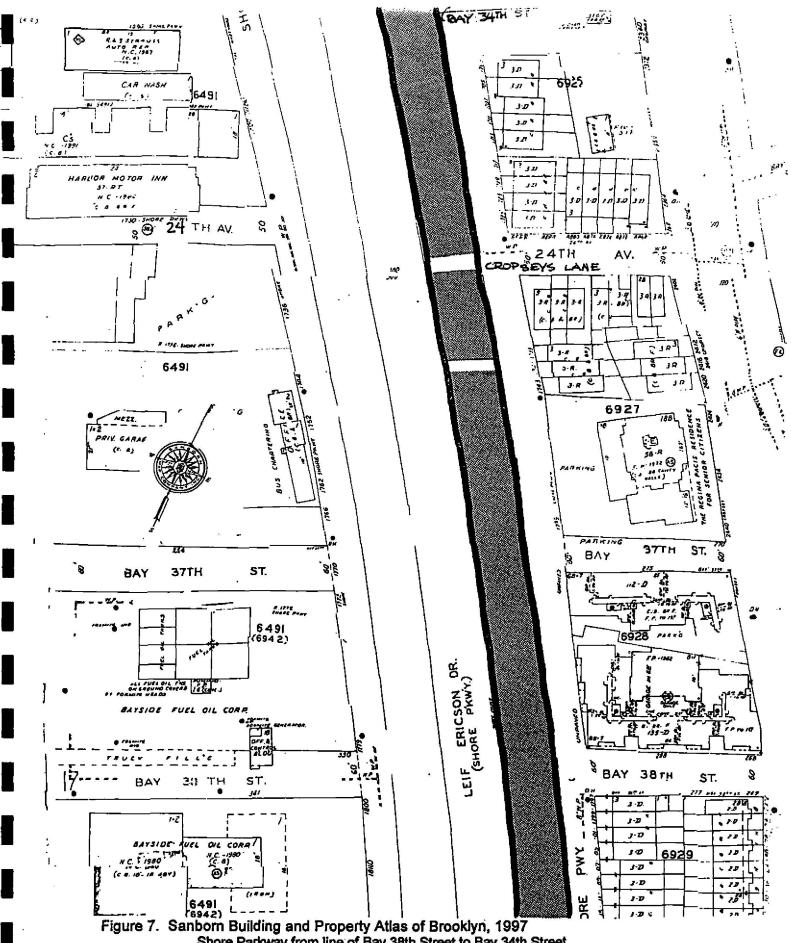
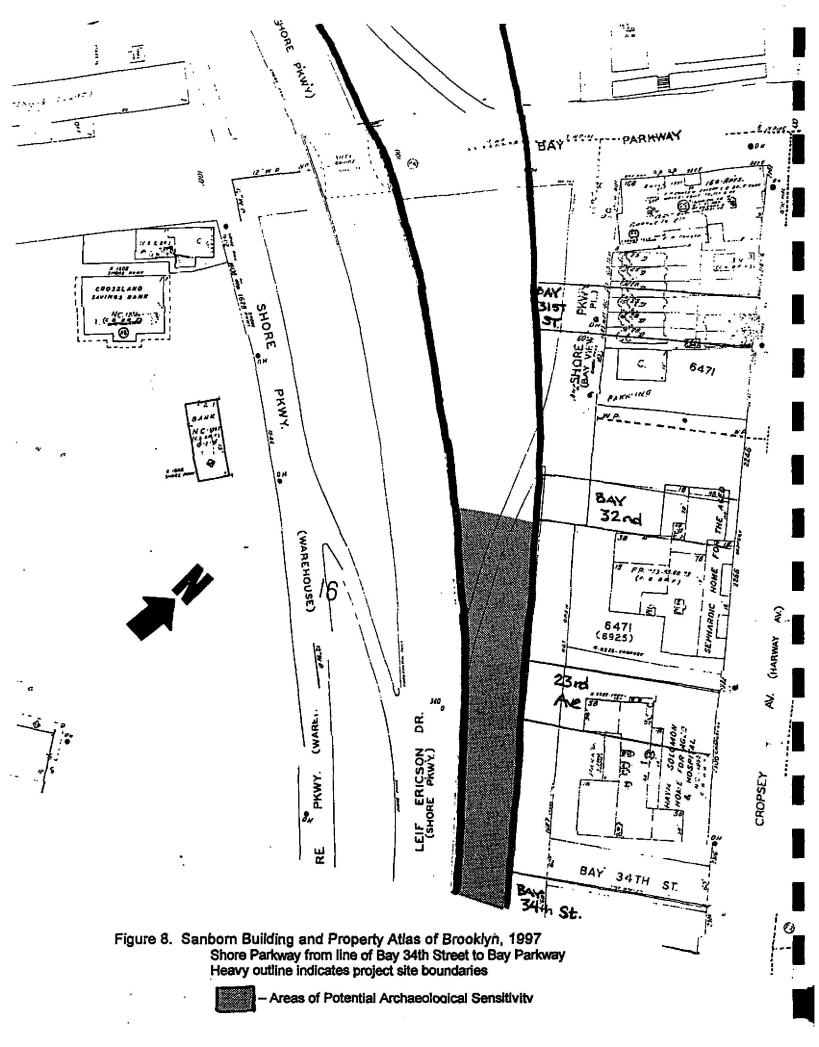


Figure 7. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997
Shore Parkway from line of Bay 38th Street to Bay 34th Street
Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries



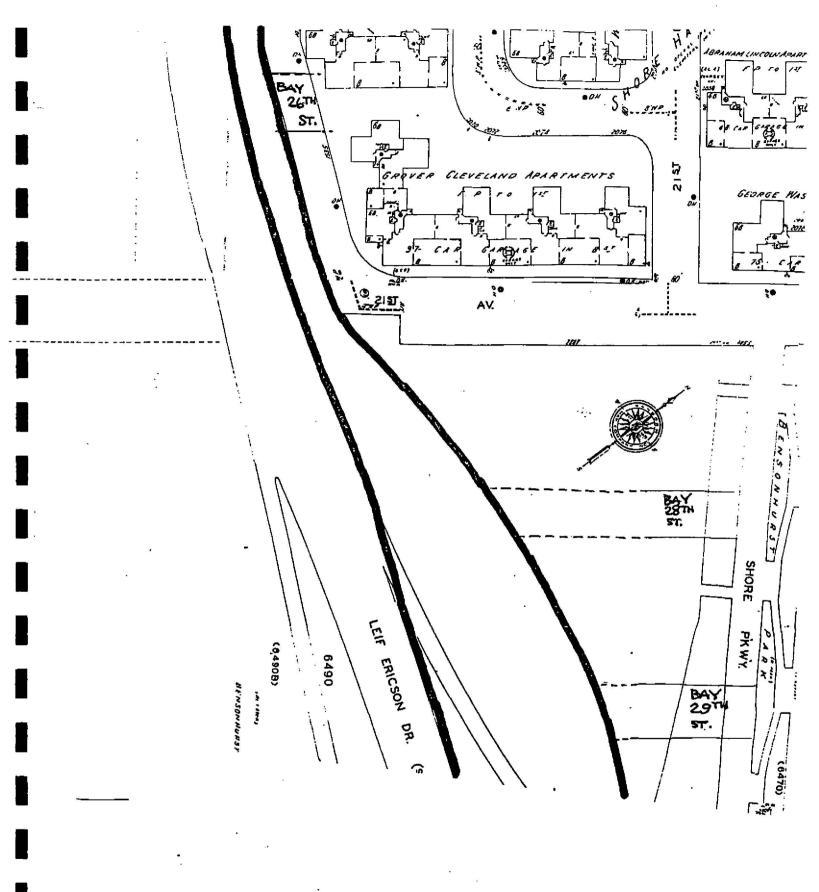


Figure 9. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997

Shore Parkway from line of Bay Parkway to Bay 26th Street Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

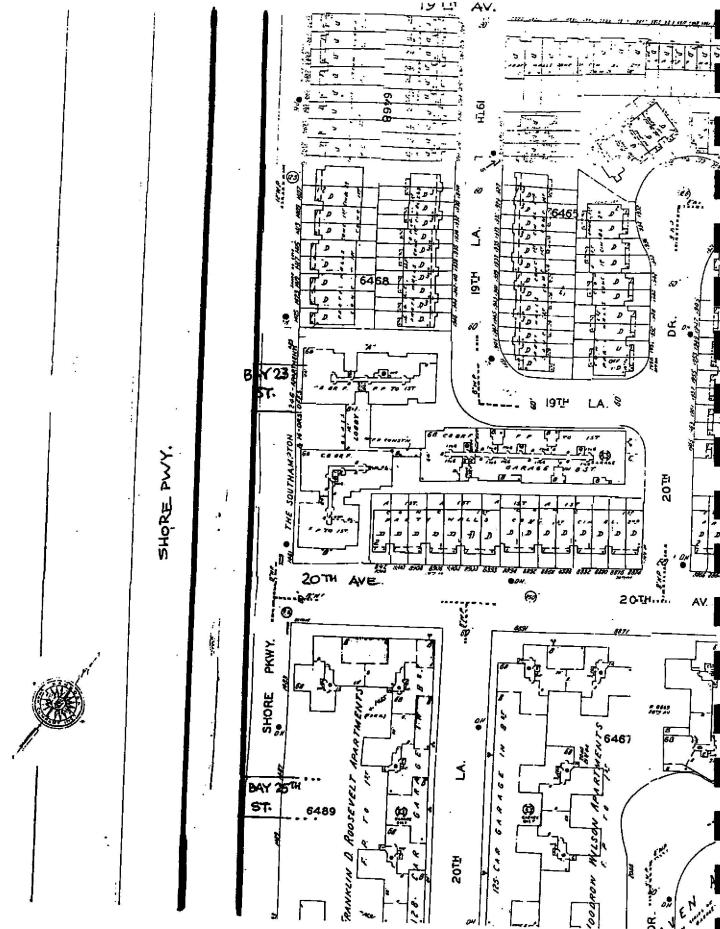


Figure 10. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997 Shore Parkway from line of Bay 25th Street to 19th Avenue Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

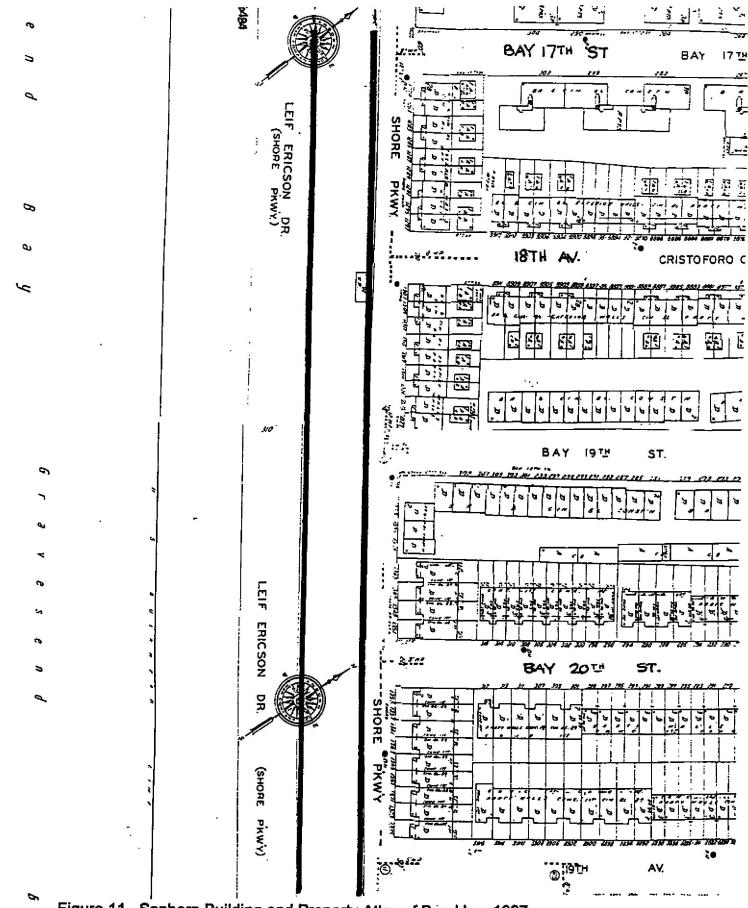


Figure 11. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997 Shore Parkway from line of 19th Avenue to Bay 17th Street Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

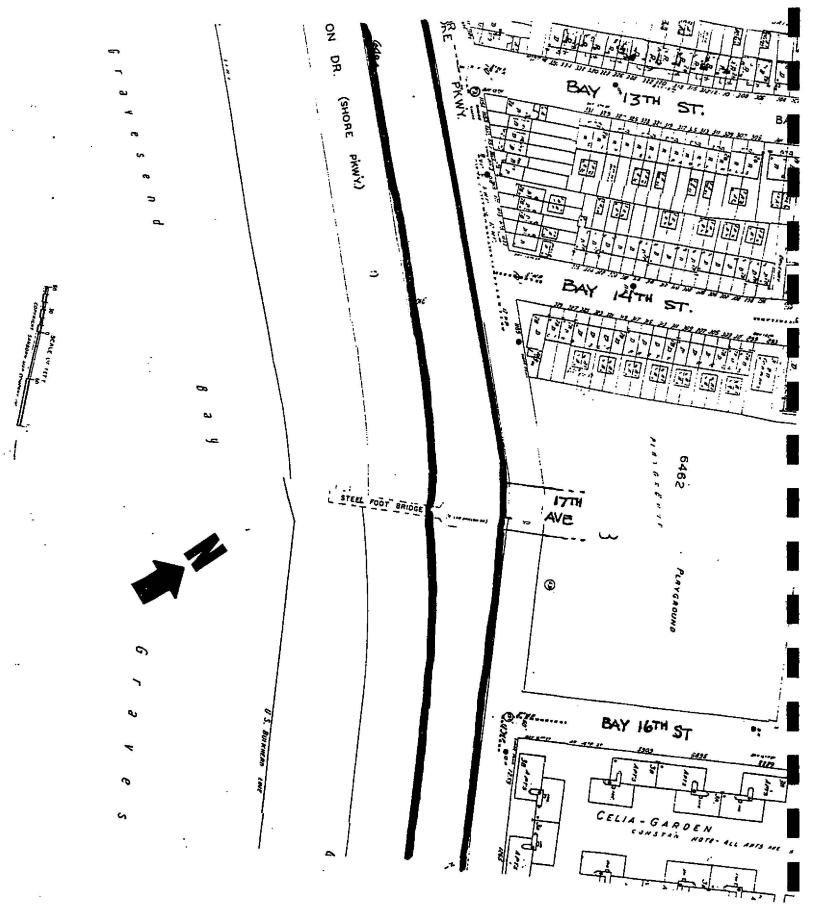


Figure 12. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997
Shore Parkway from line of Bay 17th Street to Bay 13th Street
Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

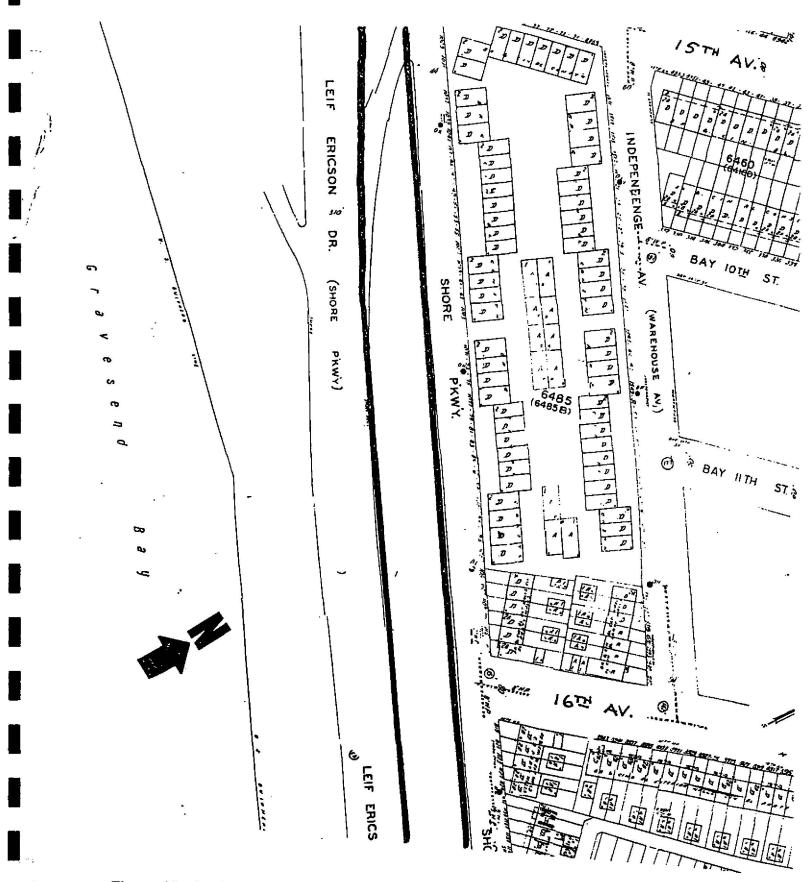


Figure 13. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997 Shore Parkway from line of 16th Avenue to 15th Avenue Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

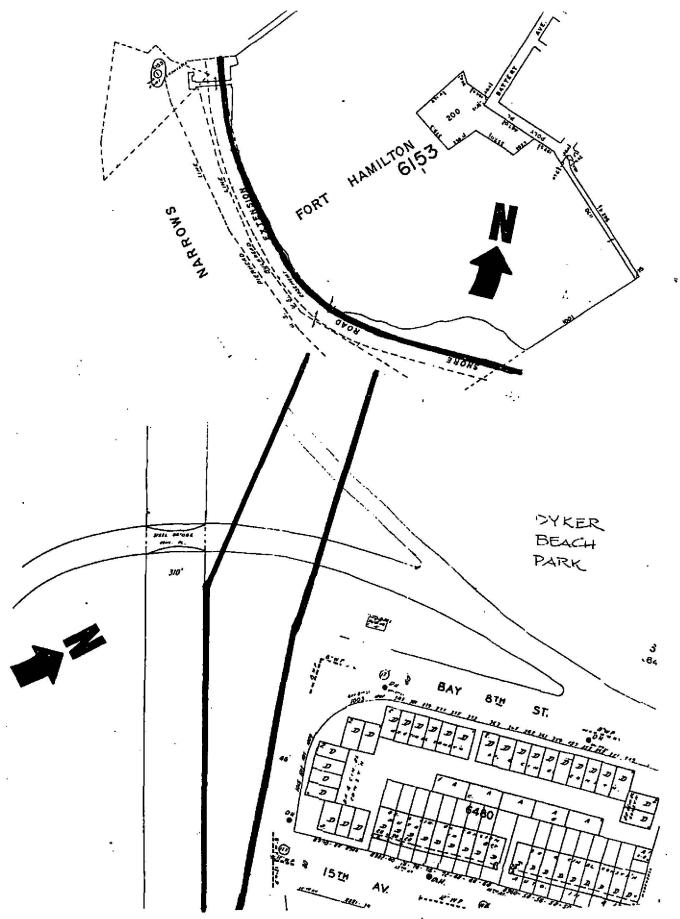


Figure 14. Sanborn Building and Property Atlas of Brooklyn, 1997
Shore Parkway from line of 15th Avenue to Dyker Beach Park (bottom)
Shore Parkway – Fort Hamilton to Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (top)
Heavy outline indicates project site boundaries

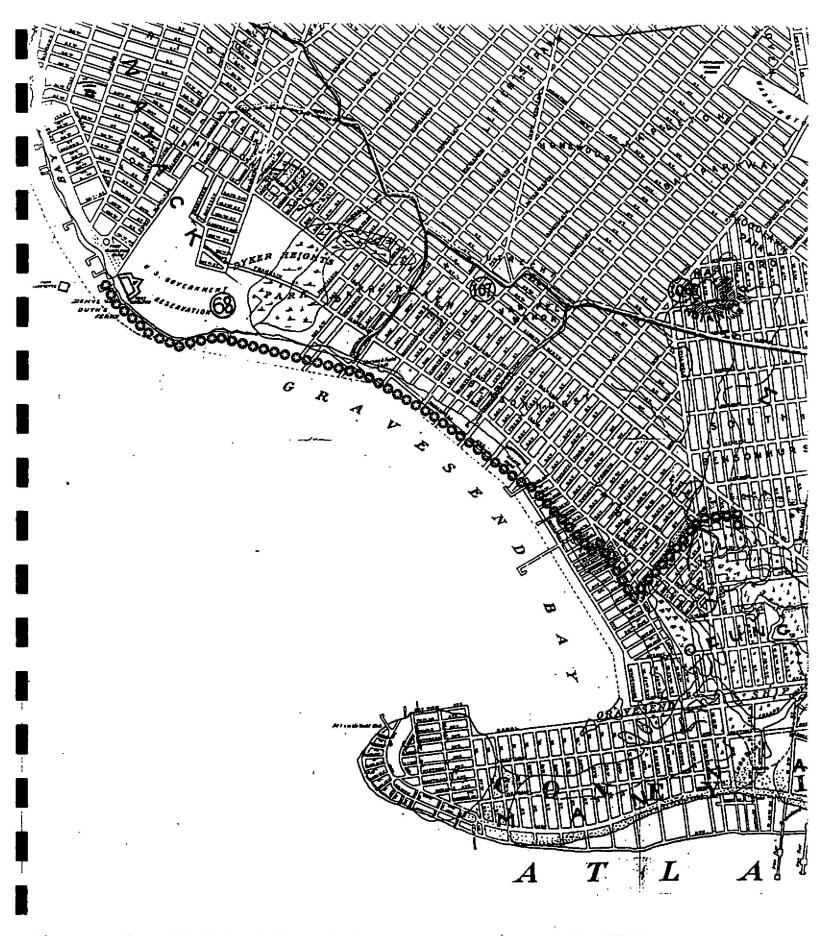


Figure 15. Bolton, Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis (1922:Map VIII C)

ooooo Approximate location of project site

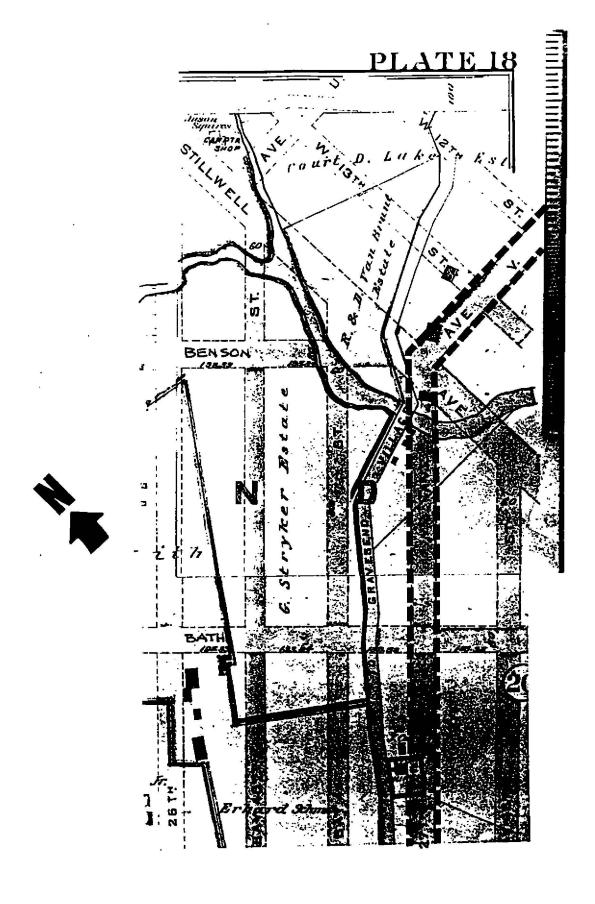


Figure 16. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 18)
Avenue V to 27th Avenue south of Bath Avenue

■ Project site boundaries

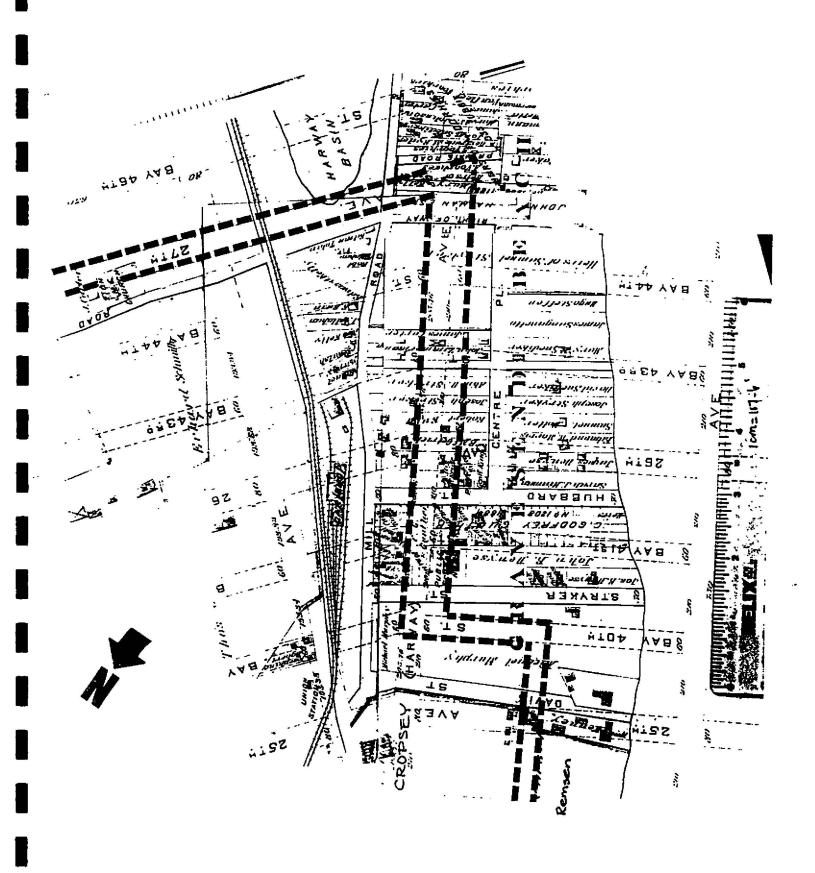


Figure 17. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 18) 27th Avenue to 25th Avenue

Project site boundaries

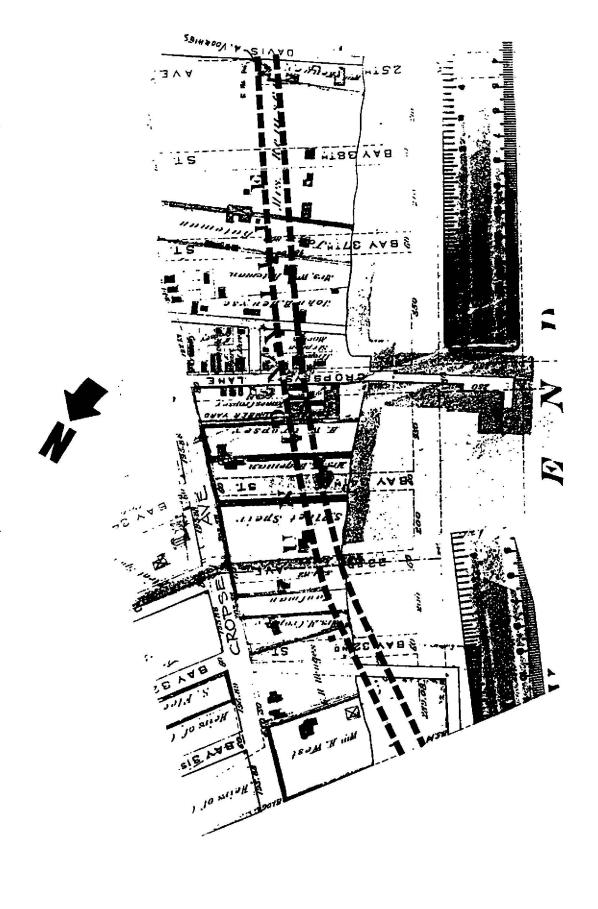


Figure 18. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 18) 25th Avenue to 23th Avenue

- Project site boundaries

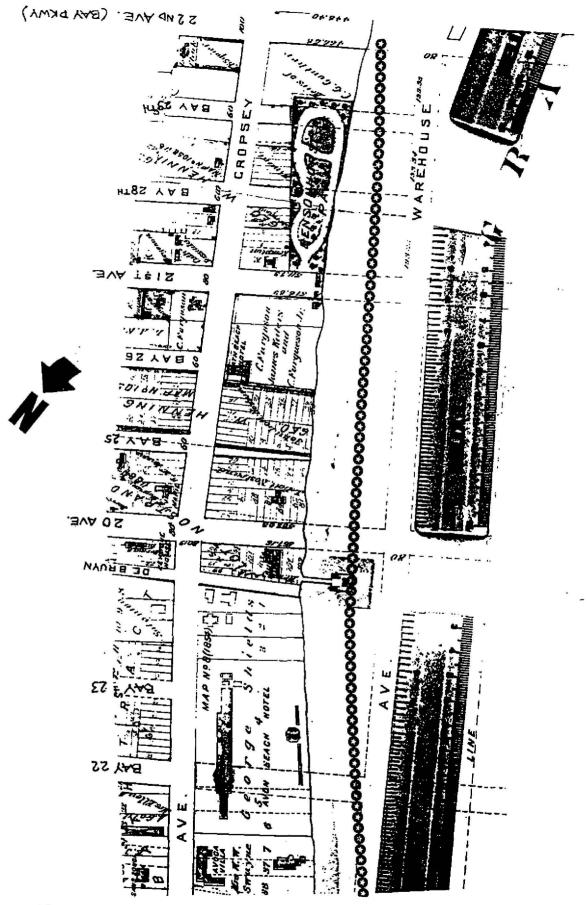


Figure 19. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plates 17 and 18) 23th Avenue to 19th Avenue

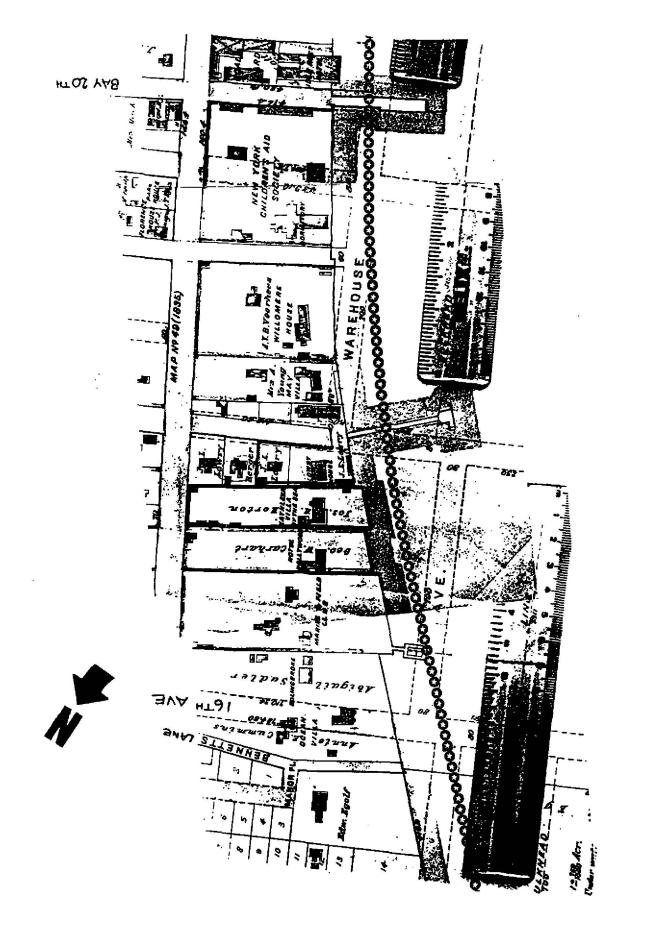


Figure 20. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 17)
Bay 20th Street to Bay 11th Street

0000 Project site location

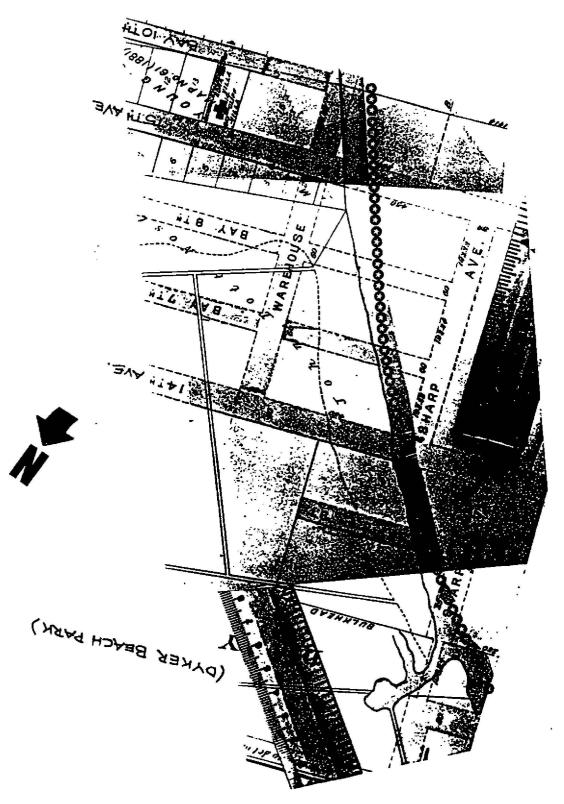


Figure 21. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 17)
Bay 10th Street to Dyker Beach Park

9000 Project site location

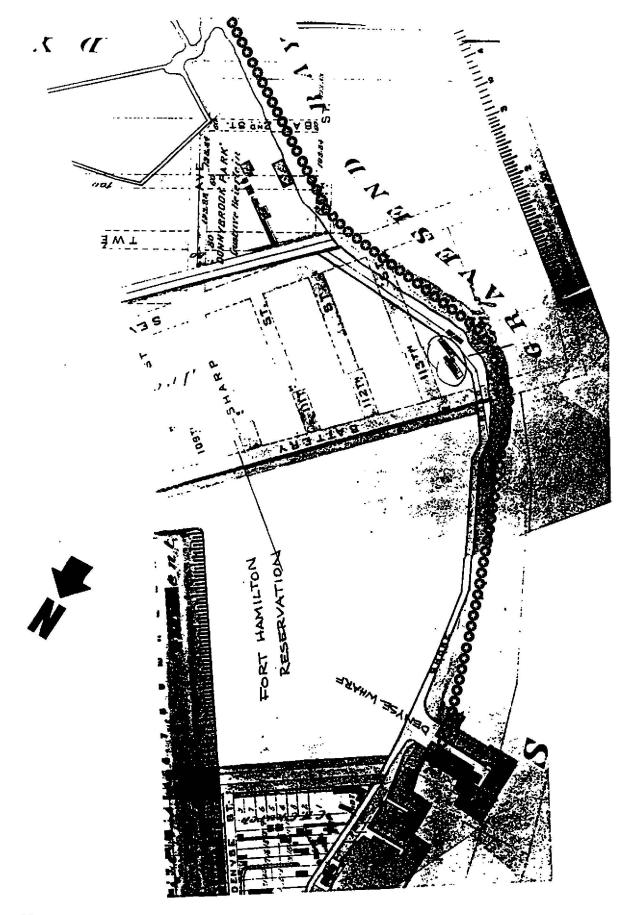


Figure 22. Robinson, Atlas of Kings County, 1890 (Plate 9)

Dyker Beach Park to Fort Hamilton

Project site location

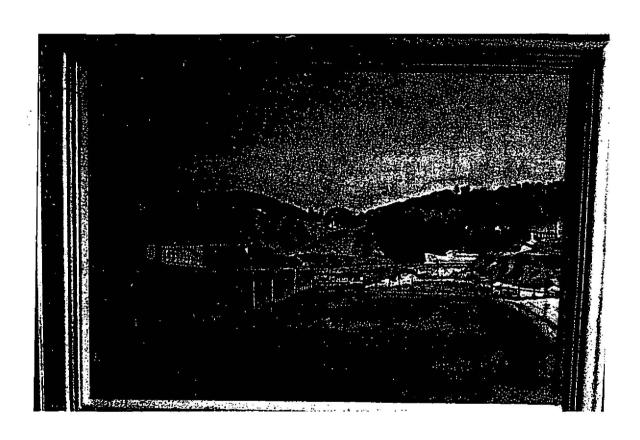
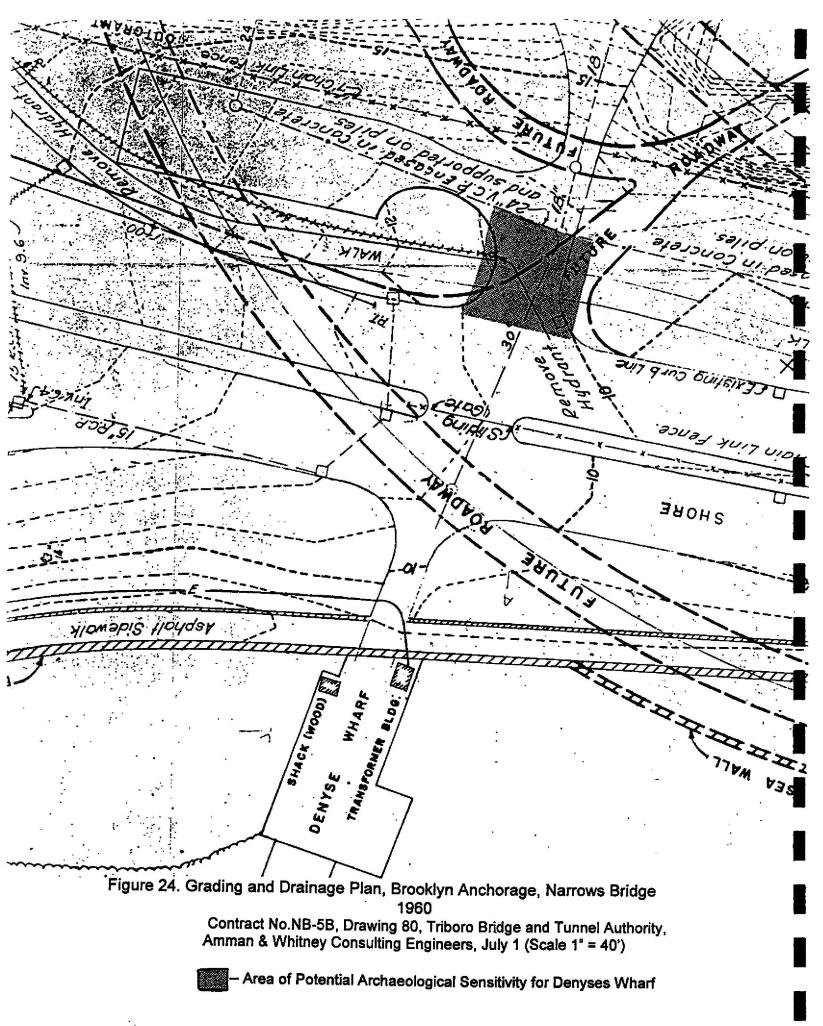
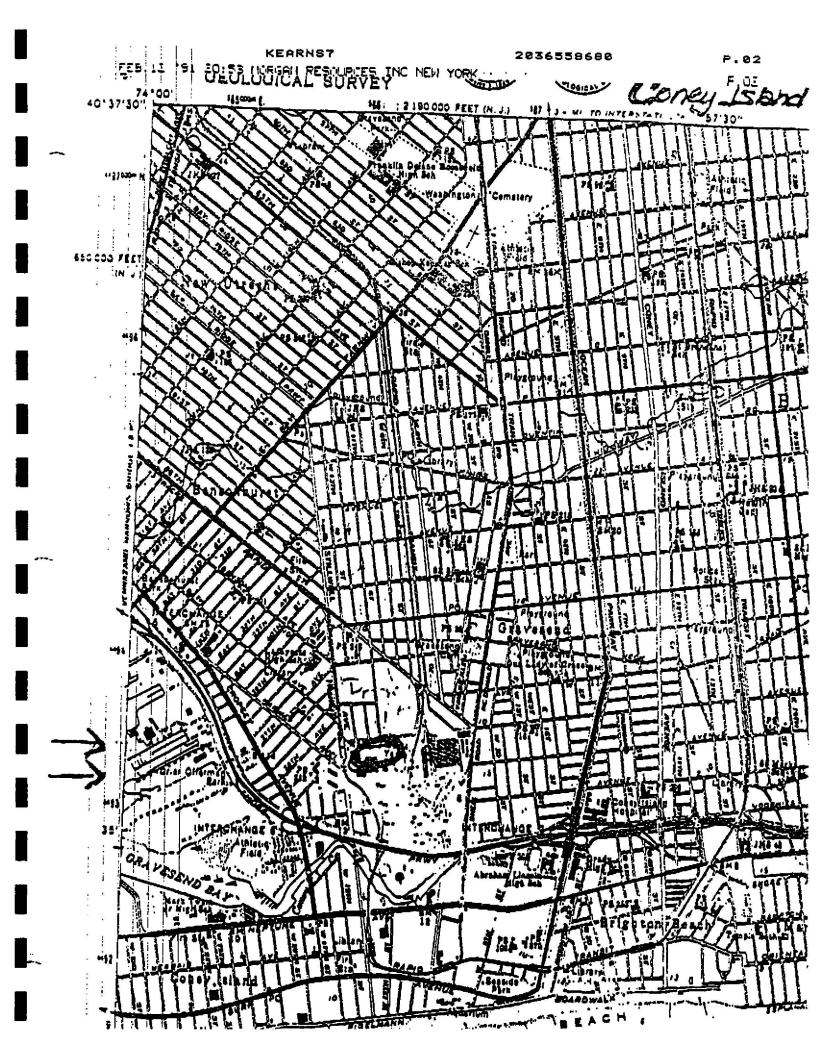


Figure 23. "The Civil War Defenses of Fort Wadsworth [Staten Island] as They Appeared About 1936."

View from Fort Hamilton. Water barrier gives point to which landfill would be added for the Belt Parkway. Wharf is at the foot of Battery Avenue



APPENDIX A



for Astorical Buspectives on Consy toland 7.5.

2/25/41 BW

NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE FILES

EVALUATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY FOR PREHISTORIC (INDIAN) SITES examination of the data suggests that the location indicated has the following sensitivity rating:

HIGHER THAN AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF PRODUCING PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL

AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF PRODUCING PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA.

LOWER THAN AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF PRODUCING PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL

HIRED PROBABILITY OF PRODUCING PREHISTORIC ARCHEOLOGICAL DATA.

The reasons for this finding are given below:

A RECORDED SITE IS INDICATED IN OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE LOCATION AND WE HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE IT COULD BE IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION.

A RECORDED SITE IS INDICATED SOME DISTANCE AWAY BUT DUE TO THE MARGIN OF ERROR IN THE LOCATION DATA IT IS POSSIBLE THE SITE ACTUALLY EXISTS IN OR IMPEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE LOCATION.

THE TERRAIN IN THE LOCATION IS SIMILAR TO TERRAIN IN THE GENERAL VICINITY WHERE RECORDED ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES ARE INDICATED.

THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCATION SUGGEST A HIGH PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE.

PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE.

THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCATION ARE SUCH AS SUGGEST A LOW PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE.

SUGGESTS A LOSS OF ORIGINAL CULTURAL DEPOSITS IN THIS LOCATION.

THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCATION ARE MIXED, A HIGHER THAN AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE IS SUGGESTED FOR AREAS IN THE VICINITY OF STREAMS, SWAMPS AND WATERWAYS AS WELL AS FOR ROCK FACES WHICH AFFORD SHELTER. DISTINCTIVE HILLS OR LOW RIDGES HAVE AN AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF USE AS A BURYING GROUND. LOW PROBABILITY IS SUGGESTED FOR AREAS OF EROSIONAL STEEP SLOPE.

PROBABILITY RATING IS BASED ON THE ASSUMED PRESENCE OF INTACT ORIGINAL DEPOSITS, POSSIBILITY UNDER FILL. IN THE AREA. IF NEAR WATER OR IF DEEPLY BURIED, MATERIALS MAY OCCUR SUBMERGED BELOW THE WATER TABLE.

INFORMATION ON SITES NOT RECORDED IN THE N.Y.S. MUSEUM FILES MAY BE AVAILABLE IN A REGIONAL INVENTORY MAINTAINED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S). PLEASE CONTACT:

COMMENTS:

ĺ

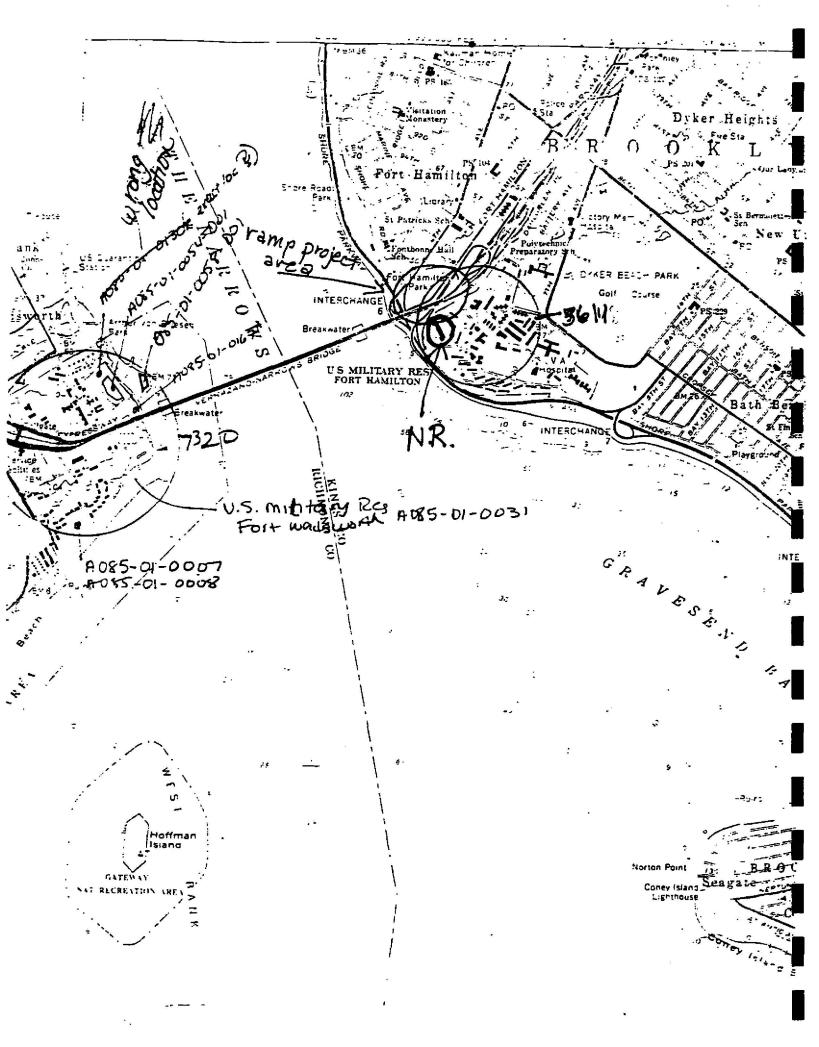
	PR	POSECT: 145 721K
	NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM: PREHISTORIC SITE FILE: PROJECT SCREENING FILE.	OFFICE OF THE STATE ARCHEOLOGIST
RAMZ (CC Kucke	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ADDRESS	20 Box 331	Rue Com CT Mast
AC FAURD F	<u> </u>	
AGENCY/COMPAN	TY/LESTLIUTION REPRESEN	TED PROTECTE 10
the ser	sening file gives sit	e locations within generalized .5 mile
	QUEST: (Identify the pr work, depth and extent	oposed project and contractor, indicate the of ground disturbance)
publication :	RIBUTION OF DATA: (Speception, etc.).	cify range of data use and distribution,
		recety + version regions
REQUESTED APPO	INTHENT:	The Deliverent Commence
ist Choice		2nd Choice
week. Mail the	ified by mail of your	ny) date time (or any) n 9 s.m. and 12 noon on Wednesday of each weeks in advance of the appointment date. appointment date.
0.8.6.8. 7.51	WPS REQUESTED: (indicated)	te i5' maps)
- i i / i -		
envelope to thi	s request. Responses wi	map, site data list and self-eddressed 11 be mailed or provided on the following
If so please principle	Lte(s) may be within the project area. Tovide the	Please provide a sensitivity rating for the attached project area.
SITE 4. 7.5'	KAP	
		•
		I understand that the information provided is to be used solely for the preparation of an environmental impact statement as required by State or Federal

law.

NEW YORK STATE HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGIC	CAL SITE INVENTORY FORM
For Office Use OnlySite Identifier Ao85	-01-0007
Project Identifier Your Name Terry H. Klein Address 100 Halsted Street East Orange, New Jersey Zip 07019	Date <u>October 24, 198</u> 5 Phone (201) 678-1960
Organization (if any) Louis Berger & Associates	, Inc.
 Site Identifier(s) Fountain-Mouquin House County Richmond One of following: 	City New York City Township
	Incorporated Village Unincorporated Village or Hamlet
3. Present Owner U.S. Army Address Fort Wadsworth Staten Island, New York Zip	
4. Site Description (check all appropriate Structure/site Superstructure: complete_partial_co Foundation: above_belowx (ground 1Structural subdivisions apparent_O _XBuried traces detected List construction materials (be as spectands) Sandstone and schist foundation stones GroundsUnder cultivationSustaining erosi X Never cultivatedBassioned	llapsednot evidentx_evel) not evidentnly surface traces visible cific as possible):
X_Never cultivatedPreviously cultivated Soil Drainage: excellent X_ good Slope: flat gentle_X moderate step Distance to nearest water from structure Elevation:40 feet	tedFloodplainPasturelan fair poor
Site Investigation (append additional she Surfacedate(s) None Site Map (Submit with form*) Collection Subsurfacedate(s) Mid 1984 and September/Octo	ober 1985
Excavation: unit size	
* Submission should be 8½"xll", if feas	£ =
Investigator <u>Jay R. Cohen</u> Manuscript or published report(s) (referen	

Present repository of materials Louis Berger & Associates, Inc.

	٠.,	ការទា	coric :	map refe: Hassler Ma Bay and En nt locati	rences		2685	.s, 15 n	ecersary	1 -
		1)	Name	Hassler Ma	p of NY					
		15	Prese	Bay and Ennt locati	on of	Date 18	45	Source		
		20.0			3		- N - T VII	own S.I.	Instit te	of A-
		2)	Name C	olton Map	of S.T.	Date	* =			Sci
			Preser	it locati	on of	original	1884	Source		
	b.	Pone		olton Map		5-1163	·, ir kn	own s	IIAS	
	٠.	WEDT	esenta	ition in	Dud - L	f				
		2)	Photo	date c.	900	Where 1	Ocstog Stabilly	077.0		
		• /	FHOED	date		Where 1	Ocated -	SIIAS		
	c.	Prima	arv an	a	_				<u> </u>	
	Rich	mond C	onnta D	d seconda	ary so	urce doc	umentati	On (rof		_
	Blac	k. F.R	. A His	eeds, on f	ile at	County Cle	rk's Offi	ce (lel	erence f	illy)
	F	ebruar	$y. \frac{1982}{1982}$	tory of Fo	rt Wads	worth, Pre	pared for	National	Park Sar.	.1
	U.S.	Censu	s, 1790	; Population	on Sche	dules 1900	1010		-ark peta	icie.
	đ. ^	Perso	ns wit	nd County,	Staten	Island, N	Y.	320, 1830	, 1840, 18	<u>ነ</u> .)-
		1) N	ame	memory	OI S	tte:	_			
		2) N	ame -	tory of Fo ; Population d County, in memory		Addr	ess			
Ω			-			Addr	000			
0	· List	Of m	ateria	l remain	s othe	+ +h +	L			
	45 5]	pecif;	ic as	possible	in id	entifying	nose use	d in co	nstructi	on (b
	WINGO	w glas	s; wire	remain: possible nails; bo	ttle gl	ass. irone	y object	and ma	terial):	
		LO 20()	n centur	nails; bo in, stonew.ry), metal	, bone,	chert flai	kee azmi	ranging:	in date fr	Om
							ayer	rire pir	ace	
	If pr	ehist	oria m	materials form.						
	prehi	stori	C Site	form.	are e	vident,	check he	ere and	£111	
_					<u>X</u>			and	TITT OUF	
9.	Map R	efere:	nces:	Man or						
			_		maps s	howing exompany the	xact loc	ation a	nd exten	L _ E
				by sour	Son and	ompany the date.	his form	and mu	st be ide	L OI
				if feasi	ble	date. 1	Keep thi	s submi:	ssion to	8711
	HSGC 7	1 5								0-2 X
	0003 /	2 WIL	ute Se	eries Qua	d. Na	ame m	T			
	For of	£1	••	_		ine_r	Marrows			
	101 01	rice	use On	lyUTM	Coordi	nates				
10.	Photog	ranh								
•	Please	Supm	(OPT1	onal for "x7" blac • Provid	envir	onmental	impact	C11 minasa l		
	state d	of the	e eita	"x7" blad • Provid	ck and	White p	rint(s)	survey)		
	sheet.		- 216	· Provid	de a 1	abel for	the pri	pt(s) o	the cur	rent
								(5) 0.	. a sepa	rate
						1.K)				





THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: THE MAINERSHY OF THE STATE OF TEXT YORK / ALBANY, MY 12233

NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM HISTORICAL AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEYS

NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM Prehistoric Site File RM 3122 Cultural Education Center Albany, N.Y. 12230 Page 1 of 2

DATE: 6/15/92

To: CECE KIRKORIAN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES P.O. BOX 331 RIVERSIDE, CT 06878

Proposed Project: VERRAZANO/FT. HAMILTON RAMP PROJECT

7.5' U.S.G.S. Quad: THE NARROWS

In response to your request our staff has conducted a search of our data files' for locations and descriptions of prehistoric archaeological sites within the area indicated above. The results of the search are given below.

If specific information requested has not been provided by this letter, it is likely that we are not able to provide it at this time, either because of staff limitations or policy regarding disclosure of archaeological site data.

Questions regarding this reply can be directed to the site file manager, at (518) 474-5813 or the above address. Please refer to the N.Y.S.M. site identification numbers when requesting additional information.

Please resubmit this request if action is taken more than one year after your initial information request.

*[NOTE: Our files normally do not contain historic archeological sites or architectural properties. For information on these types of sites as well as prehistoric sites not listed in the N.Y.S.M. files contact The State Historic Preservation Office; Office of Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation; Agency Building #1; Empire State Plaza; Albany, NY, 12238 at (518) 474-0479.

RESULTS OF THE FILE SEARCH:

Recorded sites ARE located in or within one mile of the project area. If so, see attached list.

Code "ACP" = sites reported by Arthur C. Parker in The Archeology Of New York, 1922, as transcribed from his unpublished maps.

SEARCH CONDUCTED BY: BW (initials) Anthropological Survey, NYS Museum

CC: N.Y.S. OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION: HISTORIC PRESERVATION FIELD SERVICES BUREAU

6/15/92 To: CECE KIRKORIAN, HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES

Project: VERRAZANO/FT. HAMILTON RAMP PROJECT Topo. Maps: THE NARROWS

[No. 1] Topo. Maps: THE NARROWS

[No. 1] Topo. Maps: THE NARROWS

[No. 1] Topo. Maps: THE NARROWS

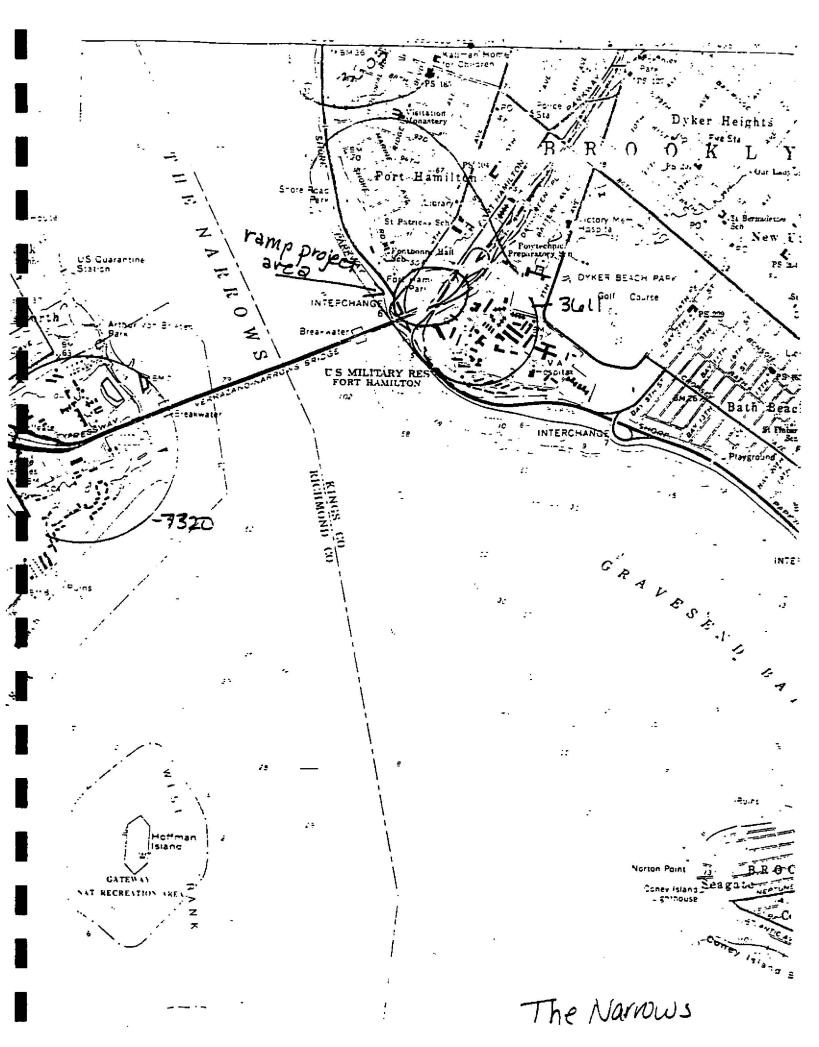
New York State Museum Prehistoric Archaeological Site Files
EVALUATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY FOR PREHISTORIC (NATIVE AMERICAN) SITES
Examination of the data suggests that the location indicated has the following sensitivity rating:

HIGH PROBABILITY OF PRODUCING PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA

The reasons for this finding are given below:

- A RECORDED SITE IS INDICATED IN OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE LOCATION AND WE HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE IT COULD BE IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION.
- A RECORDED SITE IS INDICATED SOME DISTANCE AWAY BUT DUE TO THE MARGIN OF ERROR IN THE LOCATION DATA IT IS POSSIBLE THE SITE ACTUALLY EXISTS IN OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE LOCATION.
- THE TERRAIN IN THE LOCATION IS SIMILAR TO TERRAIN IN THE GENERAL VICINITY WHERE RECORDED ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES ARE INDICATED.
- THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCATION SUGGEST A HIGH PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE.
- [] THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCATION SUGGEST A MEDIUM PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE.
- [] THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCATION SUGGEST A LOW PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE.
- [] EVIDENCE OF CULTURAL OR NATURAL DESTRUCTIVE IMPACTS SUGGESTS A LOSS OF ORIGINAL CULTURAL DEPOSITS IN THIS LOCATION.
- [] THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCATION ARE MIXED, A HIGHER THAN AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF PREHISTORIC OCCUPATION OR USE IS SUGGESTED FOR AREAS IN THE VICINITY OF EITHER PRESENT OR PREEXISTING BODIES OF WATER, WATERWAYS, OR SWAMPS. A HIGHER THAN AVERAGE PROBABILITY IS SUGGESTED FOR ROCK FACES WHICH AFFORD SHELTER OR FOR AREAS SHELTERED BY BLUFFS OR HILLS. AREAS IN THE VICINITY OF CHEPT DEPOSITS HAVE A HIGHER THAN AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF USE. DISTINCTIVE HILLS OR LOW RIDGES HAVE AN AVERAGE PROBABILITY OF USE AS A BURYING GROUND. LOW PROBABILITY IS SUGGESTED FOR AREAS OF EROSIONAL STEEP SLOPE.
- PROBABILITY RATING IS BASED ON THE ASSUMED PRESENCE OF INTACT ORIGINAL DEPOSITS, POSSIBILITY UNDER FILL, IN THE AREA. IF NEAR WATER OR IF DEEPLY BURIED, MATERIALS MAY OCCUR SUBMERGED BELOW THE WATER TABLE.
- [] INFORMATION ON OTHER SITES MAY BE AVAILABLE IN A REGIONAL INVENTORY MAINTAINED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S).

COMMENTS:



NEW YORK STATE PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORM For Office Use Only--Site Identifier Aoys -01-0008 Project Identifier Date October 24, 1985 Your Name Terry H. Klein Phone (201) 678-1960 Address 100 Halsted Street East Orange, New Jersey Zip 07019 Organization (if any) Louis Berger & Associates, Inc. 1. Site Identifier(s) Fountain-Mouquin House County <u>Richmond</u> One of following: City New York City Township Incorporated Village Unincorporated Village or Present Owner U.S. Army Address Fort Wadsworth Staten Island, New York Zip 4. Site Description (check all appropriate categories): Site Stray find Cave/Rockshelter Workshop Pictograph Quarry Mound __Shell midden Burial Village ____Material in plow zone Surface evidence Camp X Material below plow zone XBuried evidence Intact occupation floor Single component __Evidence of features __Stratified Multicomponent Location Under cultivation X Never cultivated Previously cultivated Pastureland Woodland Floodplain Upland Sustaining erosion Soil Drainage: excellent x good fair poor Slope: flat gentle x moderate steep Distance to nearest water from site (approx.) 300 feet Elevation: 40 feet Site Investigation (append additional sheets, if necessary): Surface date(s) None Site Map (Submit with form*) Collection Subsurface--date(s) MId 1984 and September/October 1985 shovel X coring other Testing: unit size 5x5 foot no. of units 5 (Submit plan of units with form*)

no. of units

(Submit plan of units with form*)

Excavation:

Investigator Jav R. Cohen

unit size

Submission should be 8% "xll", if feasible

Manuscript or published report(s) (reference fully):
Department of the Navy

1984 Draft Envrionmental Impact Statement. Surface Action Group Homeporting.
Ms. on file, Northern Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command,
Naval Base, Philadelphia.

Present repository of materials Louis Berger & Associates Inc.

6. Component(s) (cultural affiliation/dates):

Possibly Woodland

7 List of material remains (be as specific as possible in identifying object and material):
Argillite, chert, slate debitage, possible chert core, argillite bifaces, slate bead, shell tempered ceramics

If historic materials are evident, check here and fill out historic site form. \underline{X}

8. Map References: Map or maps showing exact location and extent of site must accompany this form and must be identified by source and date. Keep this submission to 8½"xll if possible.

USGS 75 Minute Series Quad. Name ___ The Narrows

For Office Use Only UTM Coordinates

9. Photography (optional for environmental impact survey): Please submit a 5"x7" black and white print(s) showing the current state of the site. Provide a label for the print(s) on a separate sheet.

n.d. Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement, Surface Action Group Homeporting. Ms. on file, Northern Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Naval Base, Philadelphia.

HISTORICAL Treme. military ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORM FOR OFFICE USE ONLY UNIQUE SITE NO. 4085-01-0031 DIVISION FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION NEW YORK STATE PARKS AND RECREATION QUAD. The Narrays SERIES USES ALBANY, NEW YORK NEG. NO. 518 474-0479 REPORTED BY: 1 Th Rementant YOUR ADDRESS: NYS Div for Historic Proserva TELEPHONE: 474-0479 ORGANIZATION (if any): ___ DATE: _ 3/15/74 1. SITE NAME: Fort Wassworth - U.S. Army Reservation 2. COUNTY: Richmond TOWN/CITY: ________VILLAGE: _____ 3. LOCATION: 00st Staten Island, horders on the Nacous. where Verrazano Narrows Bridge Consses from Staten Delano to Brooklyn 4. PRESENT OWNER: U.S. Army 5. OWNER'S ADDRESS:___ 6. DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, EVIDENCE OF SITE: STANDING RUINS ☐ CELLAR HOLE WITH WALLS ☐ SURFACE TRACES VISIBLE □ WALLS WITHOUT CELLAR HOLE ☐ UNDER CULTIVATION ☐ EROSION ☐ UNDERWATER " OTHER Also: intact fortilications, housing ex ☐ NO VISIBLE EVIDENCE pane abandoned 7. COLLECTION OF MATERIAL FROM SIPE: INC. TO THE TOTAL OF THE STORY ☐ SURFACE HUNTING BY WHOM_____ DATE____ ☐ TESTING BY WHOM _____ DATE____ **⊠** EXCAVATION BY WHOM local high school DATE 1943 At Bottery Weed ☐ NONE PRESENT REPOSITORY OF MATERIALS: H. WOODSWOOTH MUSEUM 8. PREHISTORIC CULTURAL AFFILIATION OR DATE:______ Cultural affiliation: Delaware Indian, Colonial pen'od Dutch, English, American military use

HP-3 .

9. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION OF SITE: ÉXCELLEND POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 19. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION OF SITE: EXCELLEND POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 10. POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 11. POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 12. POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 12. POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 13. SONLE PLACES BY THE 14. CONSTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 14. CONSTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 15. CONSTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 16. POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 17. CONSTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 18. SONLE PLACES BY THE CONSTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 19. SONLE PLACES BY THE CONSTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE: 10. POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DIST
11. REMARKS: Some years and two Staters Some pits that yielded some Donald Scienz and some pits that yielded both Social a early Colonial materials at the edg of the bluff just southwest of the reservation 12. MAP LOCATION
7 ½ MINUTE SERIES QUAD. NAME:
15 MINUTE SERIES QUAD. NAME:
U.S.G.S. COORDINATES:
D.O.T. COORDINATES: (if known)
ATTACH SKETCH, TRACING OR COPY OF MAP

SOURCE OF MAP:

13. PHOTOGRAPHS (optional)

9. b) very early Dutch settlement - the maps show that the early Duten town was slightly southwest of the point of the Narrows, and it may easily have extended for enough to the northeast to have been partially included within the southern part of the H. wasworth preparty.

c) various episodes of military use - Duter.

ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORM FOR OFFICE USE ONLY UNIQUE SITE NO. 085-01-0054-DOI DIVISION FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION QUAD. The Narrus NEW YORK STATE PARKS AND RECREATION SERIES U.S.G.S. 7%' ALBANY, NEW YORK NEG. NO. 518 474-0479 * See also structures inventory REPORTED BY: John Milner Hissoriates YOUR ADDRESS: West Chester lensylvania TELEPHONE: ORGANIZATION (if any): NPS Contract (X - 2000 - 7-0010 DATE: 2/10/78 ************* 1. SITE NAME: Fort Tompkins 2. COUNTY: Richmond TOWN/CITY: _______VILLAGE: _____ 3. LOCATION: Within Fort Wideworth Reservation 4. PRESENT OWNER: WPS. 5. OWNER'S ADDRESS: 6. DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, EVIDENCE OF SITE: See Attached Form ☐ STANDING RUINS ☐ CELLAR HOLE WITH WALLS ☐ SURFACE TRACES VISIBLE ☐ WALLS WITHOUT CELLAR HOLE ☐ UNDER CULTIVATION ☐ EROSION ☐ UNDERWATER ☐ NO VISIBLE EVIDENCE OTHER _____ 7. COLLECTION OF MATERIAL FROM SITE: ☐ SURFACE HUNTING BY WHOM _____ DATE ____ BY WHOM ______DATE____ ☐ TESTING ☐ EXCAVATION BY WHOM _____DATE____ ☐ NONE PRESENT REPOSITORY OF MATERIALS:

11. REMARKS:

12. MAP LOCATION

7 ½ MINUTE SERIES QUAD. NAME:

15 MINUTE SERIES QUAD. NAME:

D.O.T. COORDINATES: (if known)

ATTACH SKETCH, TRACING OR COPY OF MAP

U.S.G.S. COORDINATES:_____

See aerial mosaic in above cited report, p. 72.

SOURCE OF MAP:

13. PHOTOGRAPHS (optional)

23 1 t 166

(ATTACH)



Historic Site Survey Record

e HERTHOE	1.2	TM Grid ⁴⁴ 95,080m.	
1. NAME Historic Fort Tompkins	Camera Facing:	⁵ 79,690m.	.Ε.
Common Fort Wadsworth, Staten Is	land		
2. LOCATION U.S.Department of the int Street & No. The Narrows, N.YN.J. 8" over from right hand margin 18-1/2" up from right hand margin	1966	Survey Reference Key	
3. CLASSIFICATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CATEGORY OWNERSHIP (Check One)		STATUS	ACCESSIBLE TO PUBLIC
	Public Acquisition:In ProcessBeing Considered	Occupied X Unoccupied Work in Progress PresAltera.	Yes: X Restricted Unrestricted No
PRESENT USE (Check One or More if Applicable)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Residence Occupied)	glous Scients Trans Single Family Other Double Multiple	ntific sportation r
ORIGINAL USE: Gun Battery			
A. DUNEDSWID (Decemb)	Ab OUNCOCHIO (0-4-	ainal (d known):	
4a. OWNERSHIP (Present)	46. OWNERSHIP (Or1)	inal, ir known):	
National Park Service			
Street and Number:	4c. BUILDER/ARCHITE	CT (If known):	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·
City or Town:			
·			
S. DESCRIPTION			
Features (exterior)		aterials	
Facade		Granite	
Foundations		Granite	
Trim	<u> </u>		
Roof Type: xflatgableshed"Fre hipother	ench"gambrel		-
. Chimney(s)			
Parch(es)			
Addition(s) none known			
Dimensions & Plan Trapezoidal, 9 300	x 100ft(Sketch):		
Structural System:	- touchell.		
wood frame, interlocking jointswood	frame, light member	<u> </u>	PERMOTERY
masonry load bearing wallslogm	etalother		

Number of Stories_2_	
Manual of Scottes	
Other notable features:	
Condition: EXTERIORExcellentX Good *FairDeterioratedRuins	
INTERIORExcellent _x GoodFairLeterior#ted : Ruins	
Integrity: aOriginal Site bMoved If so, when and from where	
c. Hajor alterations and dates (if known):	
Site:	
Frontage: Acreage:	
Depth:	
Related Outbuildings and Property: None	
barncarriage housegarage(s)shopshedgardensor.hards	
fencing (type)other	
Threats and/or intrusions to Building:	
	·
6. INTERMEDATIONSHIP OF BUILDING AND SURROUNDINGS	
Relationship, to Street: x Pivotal Positive Neutral Negative	•
Relationship to Village:PivotalPositiveNeutralNegative	
7. SIGNIFICANCE	
Date of Initial Construction:	
c.1840c.1850c.1860c.1870c.1880c.1890c.1900	
c.1910after 1910 - Specific Date (if known) Prior to 1812	
Style:	
Classic RevivalRomanesque RevivalEnglish EclecticRanch Style	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-Level	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidXUtilitarian	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidX UtilitarianSecond EmpireGeorgian RevivalHestern Stick StyleOther	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidXUtilitarianSecond EmpireGeorgian RevivalHestern Stick StyleOther National Register Status:	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidX UtilitarianSecond EmpireGeorgian RevivalHestern Stick StyleOther National Register Status: Presently on National Register or nominated for:	
Gothic Revival Queen Anne Federal Revival Split-Level Tuscan Villa Eastlake Bungaloid X Utilitarian Second Empire Georgian Revival Hestern Stick Style Other National Register Status: Presently on National Register or nominated for: x_national significancestate significancelocal significancenone	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidX UtilitarianSecond EmpireGeorgian RevivalHestern Stick StyleOther National Register Status:Presently on National Register or nominated for:	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidX UtilitarianSecond EmpireGeorgian RevivalHestern Stick StyleOther National Register Status:Presently on National Register or nominated for:	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidX UtilitarianSecond EmpireGeorgian RevivalHestern Stick StyleOther National Register Status:Presently on National Register or nominated for:	
Gothic RevivalQueen AnneFederal RevivalSplit-LevelTuscan VillaEastlakeBungaloidX UtilitarianSecond EmpireGeorgian RevivalHestern Stick StyleOther National Register Status:Presently on National Register or nominated for:x national significancestate significancelocal significancenoneCOMMENTS: (expand on next gage) Fort Tompkins, situated on a high bluff overlooking the Narrows, measures about 500 by 250 feet. It consists of five sides, each two stories high, surrounding central courtyard. Listed in National Register of Historic	

ı

ı

ı

ı

ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FO	RM FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
DIVISION FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION NEW YORK STATE PARKS AND RECREATION ALBANY, NEW YORK	UNIQUE SITE NO. <u>085-01-0058-001</u> QUAD. <u>The Names</u> SERIES <u>U.S. G.S.</u> 7/2
518 474-0479	NEG. NO.
REPORTED BY:	* See also structures inventory Hssociates
	gluniaTELEPHONE:
ORGANIZATION (if any): NPS Contract	+ CX-2000 - 7- 0010
DATE: 2/10/78	
*********	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
1. SITE NAME: Battern Weed	· •
1. SITE NAME: <u>Rattern Weed</u> 2. COUNTY: <u>Rich mand</u> TOWN/CITY	/:VILLAGE:
3. LOCATION: Fort Wadsworth Rese	revetion
4. PRESENT OWNER: W.P.S.	
5. OWNER'S ADDRESS:	
6. DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, EVIDENCE OF SIT	
CTANDING BUILD	CELLAR HOLE WITH WALLS
CIDEACE TRACES	WALLS WITHOUT CELLAR HOLE
☐ UNDER CULTIVATION ☐ EROSIG	
☐ NO VISIBLE EVIDENCE ☐ OTHER	- ONBERWATER
7. COLLECTION OF MATERIAL FROM SITE:	
☐ SURFACE HUNTING BY WHOM	
DI WHOM	DATE
☐ EXCAVATION BY WHOM	DATE
□ NONE	
PRESENT REPOSITORY OF MATERIALS:	
8. PREHISTORIC CULTURAL AFFILIATION OR DAT	

9.	HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION OF SITE: John Milner Associates 1978 "A Cultural Resources Inventory of the Goteway National Recreation Area, New York of New Jersey." JA report Recreation Area, New York of New Jersey." JA report Preferred for the N.P.S. (Copy on file at the NYS DA
10.	POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE:
11.	REMARKS:
12.	MAP LOCATION 7 ½ MINUTE SERIES QUAD. NAME: 15 MINUTE SERIES QUAD. NAME: U.S.G.S. COORDINATES: D.O.T. COORDINATES: (if known)

ATTACH SKETCH, TRACING OR COPY OF MAP

See werial mosaic in above cited report, p. 72

SOURCE OF MAP:

13. PHOTOGRAPHS (optional)



Historic Site Survey Record

	View: UTM	Grid ⁴⁴ 95,140m.N.
1. NAME Historic Battery Weed	Camera Facing:	579,900m.E.
Common Fort Wadsworth,	Staten Island	•
2. LOCATION U.S. Department of Street & No. The Narrows, No. 18-3/4" up from right hand market over from right hand 3. CLASSIFICATION	Parameter and the second secon	al Survey Reference Key #
CATEGORY OWN	ERSHIP	STATUS ACCESSIBLE TO PUBLIC
SiteStructure	Public Acquisition: Private In Process Both Being Considered	Occupied Yes: X Unoccupied X Restricted Work in Progress Unrestrict Pres. Altera. No
PRESENT USE (Check One or More of Applie	cable)	
CommercialIndustrial >	Private Residence St. (Owner Occupied)	iousScientific 1 ResidenceTransportation ingle FamilyOther ouble ultiple
4a. OWNERSHIP (Present)		
Name:	4b. OWNERSHIP (Origi	nal, if known):
National Park Service Street and Humper:		
- Table and Hamber.	4c. BUILDER/ARCHITEC	T (If known):
City or Town:		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
S. DESCRIPTION	•	
features (exterior) Facade	- Mar	erials
Facade		anite
Foundations Trim		
11 1111		
Roof Type:flatgableshee	f"French"gambrel	
Chimney(s)	_	
Name of the Control o		
Addition(s)		
Dimensions & Plan 4 Sided @ 200	x 100 fr (Shotah).	
Structural System:	-A-100.1C. (Sketch):	
wood frame, interlocking joints	wood frame Itahe manage	Survey 17
masonry load bearing wallslor	metalother	" D'anner

Other notable features: Condition: EXTERIOR _Excellent	5. OESCRIPTION (cont.)	
Condition: EXTERIOR	Number of Stories 3	
Condition: EXTERIOR	Other notable features:	
Integrity: a. X_Driginal Site bMoved	 	
Integrity: a. X_Driginal Site bMoved	Candibles Everses	
Integrity: a. X_Original Site bMoved if so, when and from where	Condition: ExteriorExcellentGood	X FairDeteriorated Ruins
Integrity: a. X_Original Site bMoved	GOOD	X_FairOnteriorated Ruins
C. Major alterations and dates (if known): Site: Frontage:	Integrity: a. <u>X</u> Original Site b. <u>M</u> oved	If so, when and from where
Site: Frontage: Acreage: Depth: Related Outbuildings and Property: None Known		
Site: Frontage: Acreage: Depth: Related Outbuildings and Property: None Known	c. Major alterations and dates (if known):	
Frontage:		
Depth: Related Outbuildings and Property: None knownbarncarriage housegarage(s)shopshedgardensorchardsfencing (type)	Site:	
Depth: Related Outbuildings and Property: None knownbarncarriage housegarage(s)shopshedgardensorchardsfencing (type) walling (type) other	Frantsan	
barncarriage housegarage(s)shopshedgardensorchards	nor cage.	
barncarriage housegarage(s)shopshedgardensorchards	~ <u>~</u>	own ·
Threats and/or intrusions to Building: X none known Zoning roadsdevelopmentdeteriorationother	barncarriage house garage(s)	Shon shad
X none known	fencing (type)	
X none known	Threats and/or intrusions to Autidion	walling (type)other
Relationship to Street: X Pivotal Positive Neutral Negative Relationship to Village: Pivotal Positive Neutral Negative SIGNIFICANCE Date of Initial Construction:		
Relationship to Street: X Pivotal Positive Neutral Negative Relationship to Village: Pivotal Positive Neutral Negative SIGNIFICANCE Date of Initial Construction:		
Date of Initial Construction:	INTERRELATIONSHIP OF BUILDING AND SURROUNDINGS	
SIGNIFICANCE Date of Initial Construction:	Relationship to Street: x Pivotal Posit	tive Neutral Name
Date of Initial Construction:	Relationship to Village: Pivotal Posit	
Date of Initial Construction:		
Style: Frontier		
Style: Frontier	c.1840c.1850c.1860c.	1870c.1880c.1890
Style: Frantier		Date (if known) Prior to 1808
Gothic Revival Queen Anne Federal Revival Split-Level Tuscan Villa Eastlake Bungaloid XUtilitarian Second Empire Georgian Revival Western Stick Style Other National Register Status: Presently on National Register or nominated for: X national significance state significance local significance none CONMERTS: (expand on next page) Battery Weed, formerly Fort Richmond, has been placed in National Register of Historic Places.	Style:Frontier Italianate	Neg-Classic Series
Tuscan Villa Eastlake Bungaloid XUtilitarian Second Empire Georgian Revival Western Stick Style Other National Register Status: Presently on National Register or nominated for: X national significance state significance local significance none CONMENTS: (expand on next page) Battery Weed, formerly Fort Richmond, has been placed in National Register of Historic Places.	Komanesque Revival	_ English Eclectic Ranch Style
Second Empire Georgian Revival Western Stick Style Other National Register Status: Presently on National Register or nominated for: X national significancestate significancelocal significancenone COMMENTS: (expand on next page) Battery Weed, formerly Fort Richmond, has been placed in National Register of Historic Places.	The same was the same with the	Federal Revival Solitaleval
National Register Status: Presently on National Register or nominated for: X national significancestate significancelocal significancenone COMMENTS: (expand on next page) Battery Weed, formerly Fort Richmond, has been placed in National Register of Historic Places. Recorder:DGR	tastiake	
Presently on National Register or nominated for:		1 1 2 10 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Expand on next page) Battery Weed, formerly Fort Richmond, has been placed in National Register of Historic Places. Becorder: DGR Date of Inventory 7/77	Presently on National Register on annual services	
Battery Weed, formerly Fort Richmond, has been placed in National Register of Historic Places. Becorder: DGR Date of Inventory 7/77	X national significance	<u></u>
Battery Weed, formerly Fort Richmond, has been placed in National Register of Historic Places. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: Date of Inventory 7/77	COMMENTS: Lawrencestate signific	cancelocal significancenone
Recorder: DGR		
Recorder: DGR Date of Inventory 7/77	Register of Historia Place	ond, has been placed in National
Date of Inventory ////	magister of historic places.	T
Date of Inventory ////	*.	
Date of Inventory ////		•
Date of Inventory ////		<u> </u>
	Recorder: DGR	Data of January 7/77
Photographer:Date of Exposure		

I

j

ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORM FOR OFFICE USE ONLY UNIQUE SITE NO. AOSS-01-0167 DIVISION FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION QUAD. The Narrows NEW YORK STATE PARKS AND RECREATION SERIES _ U.S.G. 5. 74 ALBANY, NEW YORK NEG. NO._____ 518 474-0479 REPORTED BY: John Milner Associates YOUR ADDRESS: West Chester, Pennsylvania TELEPHONE: ORGANIZATION (if any): NPS contract CX-2000-7-0010 DATE: 2/10/78 1. SITE NAME: ACP: Rich - 21 2. COUNTY: Richmond TOWN/CITY: _______VILLAGE: _____ 3. LOCATION: Fort Wools worth 5. OWNER'S ADDRESS:____ 6. DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, EVIDENCE OF SITE: See Attached Form ☐ STANDING RUINS ☐ CELLAR HOLE WITH WALLS ☐ SURFACE TRACES VISIBLE ☐ WALLS WITHOUT CELLAR HOLE ☐ UNDER CULTIVATION ☐ EROSION ☐ UNDERWATER □ NO VISIBLE EVIDENCE □ OTHER _____ 7. COLLECTION OF MATERIAL FROM SITE: ☐ SURFACE HUNTING BY WHOM _____ DATE ____ ☐ TESTING BY WHOM _____ DATE____ BY WHOM _____ DATE ____ ☐ EXCAVATION ☐ NONE PRESENT REPOSITORY OF MATERIALS: 8. PREHISTORIC CULTURAL AFFILIATION OR DATE:

9.	HISTORICAL	DOCUMENTATION	OF	SITE
----	------------	----------------------	----	------

John Milner Assoc.

1978 A Cultural Resources Inventory of the Gateway National Recreation Area, New York of New Jersey." Report prepared for the N.P.S. (Copy on file at NYSDHP)

- 10. POSSIBILITY OF SITE DESTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE:
- 11. REMARKS:
- 12. MAP LOCATION

ATTACH SKETCH, TRACING OR COPY OF MAP

See above eited report, p. 55, Fig. 5.1

SOURCE OF MAP:

13. PHOTOGRAPHS (optional)



Prehistoric Site Survey Record

1. DESIGNATION Number ACP: Rich - 21 Name 2. LOCATION Relation to Surroundings Fort Wadswo Staten Island Map Reference U.S. Department of I County The Narrows, N.YN.J. 1 Township Range 1/4 of 1/4 of Sec.	nterior, Geological Survey 966 Note: Due to the extreme nature 20th cent. disturbance in
18 1/2" up from lower right printe 7 3/4" over from lower right printe	this area this location
3. CLASSIFICATION	precise.
FUNCTION X encampment mortuary village petroglyph hunting other	PHYSIOGRAPHY X Open Other Rockshelter Cave
PRESENT USE (cneck one or more as applicable) Agricultural Industrial Commercial Military X Government Park Other	OWNERSHIP X Public Public Acquisition Private In Process Both Being Considered
4a. OWNERSHIP (present) Name: National Park Service Street & Number: City or Town:	4b. OWNERSHIP (original, if known) Name: Street & Number: City or Town:
5. DESCRIPTION	
Dimensions:	
Elevation: 2 100 feet above sea level Nearest Water: Approximately ten feet Surface Soil: brown organic humus	

	DESCRIPTION George)
	Eroston/Gapusitian: probably erosion Present Disturbance: modern development
	Impending Disturbances: <u>none known</u>
5	tructures:
-	tructures:
	urtais:
-	ther Festures:
Aı	triacts Observed on Recovered:
é. SIC	MI FI CANCE
fre.	oftion and Phase (if known):probably Lenape
→ Pr.,J:	palvie Detres no G
= a	Table Dates of Occupation (if known): late prehistoric - early historic
Nation Pr	onal Register Status resently on National Register or noninared fun:
_	
vicini	Parker (1922) indicates that there is a Lenape site in the ty of Fort Wadsworth. The site has been in
tem of	The site has been incorporated into the site recording sys- the New York State Museum and Science Service.
Refere	nce cited: Parker, Arthur C.
	1922 The Archeological History of New York. Albany: New York State Museum Bulletin
	Nos. 235-238.
Secorner: A	nthropological Survey of
hotographer	ew-York-State and Science Date of Expansion:

j

APPENDIX B

 BORING LOG
 BORING NO.
 MR-1

 SHEET 1 OF 2
 2

 PROJECT:
 AVENUE V
 FILE NO.
 8769

 LOCATION:
 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
 SURFACE ELEV.
 11.4

 RES. ENGR.
 GERARD DROHAN

		2700				RES	ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		SAMPL					CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
10:30	1D	0.5	3	Brown clayey fine to coarse sand, trace	CONC.	0.5		Hole advanced
03-12-98		2.0	2-4	gravel (Fill) (SC)				with 3" I.D. hollow
Thursday	2D	2.0	4-5	Brown coarse to fine sand, some clay, trace	,			stem augers.
Cold		4.0	3-5	gravel, silty clay pockets (Fill) (SC)				
: 20°F	3D	4.0	4-5	Brown coarse to fine sand, some silt, trace		5	-	
		6.0	6-8	gravel, clay pockets (Fill) (SM)				
	4D	6.0	5-4	Brown coarse to fine sand, trace gravel, silt	,			
		8.0	4-4	(Fill) (SP-SM)				
	5D	8.0	3-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,				İ
		10.0	3-4	coarse sand (Fill) (SP-SM)	F	10		
-	6D	10.0	5-5	Top: Brown fine to medium sand, some				
!		12.0	3-4	gravel, trace silt, coarse sand (Fill) (SP-SM)				6D Bot: Petroleum
i				Bot: Gray coarse to fine sand, trace gravel,				odor. Wet sample.
		:]		sift (Fill) (SP-SM)				i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
1						15		
	7D	15.0	3-3	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel,	1			
ľ		17.0	3-4	silt, green clay pockets (Fill) (SP)				
1								
~					Ì			
1					1	20		*
-	8D	20.0	2-5	Do 7D (Fill) (SP)	Ī			
		22.0	6-6		1			
					, [**
				-		23.5		
].	25	_	1
<u> </u>	9D	25.0	4-7	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	Ī			1
]]	27.0	8-9	(SP-SM)				1
T	_							
. ↓	+							
<u> </u>	4051					30		
₹	100	30.0		Brown coarse to fine sand, trace silt, gravel				
1		32.0	6-9	(SP-SM)	S			
!								
p 1	-+				<u></u>			
 -	445	05.0		Daniel English and Francis	- ↓	35		
i	110	35.0 37.0	2-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM)	1			Y.
<u>}</u>		37.0	4-5	Salid, Silt (SP-SIVI)	-			
f H	_				}-	+	—	
-					}	46		ŀ
	12D J	40.0	4-7	Do 11D (SP-SM)	⊦	40		
13:30	, 20	42.0	10-13	20 (01 -01/1)	-	40+	 .	End of Bodge Int
70.00		-42.0	10-15	<u>.</u> }		42		End of Boring at
ļ .					·		——"	12'.
. 1					-	45		
<u> </u>					+	49		
t	-			ļ	-		\dashv	1
	1				<u> </u>		\dashv	
				. 1	ŀ	- -		
					H	50		
						~ +		Ì
				*	i			· 2
					<u> </u>	BORIN	G NO.	MR-1

						BORING NO.	MR-1	
						SHEET	2 OF	2
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.	8769	
LOCATIO			(LYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE EL		11.4
BORING L	OCATION	SEE PL	.AN			DATUM	BROOKLYN	HIGHWAY
BORING FO	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STAR	RILIZING BOR	REHOLE			
00.1110 21	ACH MILIST A							
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG		E OF FEED ING CORING	G CA	SING USED	YES	X NO	
TRUCK	X		ANICAL		., IN.			то
SKID					., IN.			то
BARGE		OTHE			, IN.	DEPTH, FT. FRO		то
OTHER						_	***************************************	i.—di
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			וומח	ING MUD USED	YES	X NO	
D-SAMPLER		I IT SPOOK	t		TER OF ROTARY E		<u></u>	
U-SAMPLER					OF DRILLING MUD			
S-SAMPLER				IIIE	DAILLING MOD	•		
CORE BARRI		18		AUGE	R USED	X YES	NO	
CORE BIT					ND DIAMETER, IN		.D. HOLLOW STI	EM
DRILL RODS								
				CASINO	G HAMMER, LBS.	AV:	ERAGE FALL, IN.	
					ER HAMMER, LBS	140 AV	ERAGE FALL, IN.	30
WATERIE	VEL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE	•				
***********	TEL OBOCITIO						<u> </u>	
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER	CONI	DITIONS OF OBSER	RVATION	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)	\$2 S25		<u> </u>	
3-12-98	11:15	12	10	11	WATER LEVE	L BASED ON WE	ET MATERIAL IN	воттом
					1' OF SPLIT	SPOON SAMPLE	6D. (DEPTH	
						0'-12') WATER		
					CONSTANT T	HROUGH THE R	EMAINDER OF I	ORILLING.
			<u> </u>					
DICZÓNICT	CD INOTALLE	-	-c 🔽	0 04	OU CHOWN ON			
PIEZOMETI	ER INSTALLE	D Y	ES X N	U SKEI	CH SHOWN ON			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID. I	N	LENGTH, FT.	TOP ELEV	
INTAKE ELEM	1 303 —			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N	LENGTH, FT.	TIP ELEV.	
FILTER:	MATER	RIAL		OD, I	-	LENGTH, FT.	BOT. ELEV.	
		_				- 		
PAY QUAN	TITIES							
3.0" DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOR		l. FT4		O. OF 3" SHELBY T		-	
	AMPLE BORIN	G LIN	I. FT	NO	D. OF 3" UNDISTUR	RBED SAMPLES		
CORE DRILLI	ING IN ROCK	LIN	l. FT	o	THER:			
					¥			
ROPING CO	ONTRACTOR			MOE	ו וופט דאפוויד מייי	ING		
DRILLER	JIN I HAG I OH		CARTER	INUE	PENDENT DRILL HELPERS		NY EDWARDS	<u> </u>
	BODEHOL			ITTINGS ED	HELPERS OM BOREHOLE.		T. LDTIANDO	
RESIDENT		L DAVAFILI	TED MILLIO		ARD DROHAN		TE 3	-12-98
		-		JETT	" ID DUOLINIA		BORING NO.	MR-1

	BORING LOG	BORING NO.	MR-2
TO IFOT		SHEET 1 OF	2
ROJECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
DCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	8.8
		DEC EUCO	OFFI AFFI SANCE

						RES	ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		MPLE					CASING	
PROGRESS			LOWS/6°	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
09:00	1D 0		3/2"-3	Brown clayey fine to medium sand, trace	4	0.3		Hole advanced with
03-13-98	2.		8-7	gravel, coarse sand (Fill) (SC)	CONC.			3" I.D. hollow stem
Fnday	2D 2.		3-4	Do 1D (Fill) (SC)				augers.
Cold		0	3-7	T0.4				
	3D : 4.		2-3	Top:Soft gry silty clay, sm f-m sand(Fill)(CL)		5		Slight organic
	6.		10-8	Bot:Brn c-f sa, sm si, tr gvl, cl pkts(Fill)(SM)				odor.
	4D 6.		2-3	Gray coarse to fine sand, some silt, trace				
i	8.		6-6	gravel (Fill) (SM)				
	5D 8.		2-3	Gray coarse to fine sand, trace silt, gravel				
	10		3-3	(Fill) (SP-SM)		10		
ļ	6D 10		3-3	Brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel,				
<u>'</u>	12	.0_	2-3	silt, coarse sand (Fill) (SP-SM)			-	
		<u>-: </u>		İ	F			
	!					15		i
	7D 15	.0	3-2	Do 6D (Fill) (SP-SM)	'			
	17	0	1-3					
	i	_						
						20		
Ī	8D 20.	0	7-7	Do 6D (SP-SM)		20		
1	22.		7-8		75			i
• 1								
, †								the state of the s
. <u> </u>		\dashv						
· •	9D 25.		5-6	Brown coarse to fine send to the FUE		25		
F +	27.		6-8	Brown coarse to fine sand, trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
!	21.	<u>v</u>	0-0	(SF-SIVI)	,			
「		-		a .	ļ			
				<u> </u>		28.5		
l -	1001.00	_		D	1	30		
	10D 30.		5-9	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	S			
11:30	32.	0 1	1-11	sand, silt (SP-SM)		32	E	End of Boring at
₽ }								32'.
1				4				
⁻ Լ	I				Ţ	35		
			Ì		Ť			
i L					İ			
l į					ŀ			
				,	•			
			ŀ		ŀ	40		
Ι .	1				†	40		
• [ļ.	}			
			ļ	1	-			
<u> </u>		-		İ	}			
		\dashv	ŀ			 +		
+		 			Į	45		ľ
. ⊦		-			L			
}		-			Ļ			
• }	— <u></u>				1			
_		_	ŀ		L			
-						50		
-		_		.				*
F				-		BORIN	G NO.	MR-2

						BORING NO.	MR-2	2
550 IE03	•					SHEET	_2OF	= 2
PROJECT		AVENL				FILE NO.	8769	3
LOCATIO		O	KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE EL		8.8
DONING I	LOCATION	SEE PL	.AN			DATUM	BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
DODING F	01 UD1 / E1 / E							
BOHING E	QUIPMENT A	21 - 15 - 400 21		IILIZING BOF	REHOLE			
TYPE OF E	BORING RIG	DUR	E OF FEED ING CORING IANICAL		SING USED	YES	X NO	
SKID		20 AVX 100 AVX 100 AVX	AULIC		., IN	DEPTH, FT. FRO		_ <u>TO</u>
BARGE		OTHE			., IN.	DEPTH, FT. FRO		- ^{TO}
OTHER	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					_ DEF III, FT. FAC		- '' —
TYPE AND		PLIT SPOON	ı		LING MUD USED TER OF ROTARY B		X NO	
U-SAMPLER		<u> </u>			OF DRILLING MUD			_
S-SAMPLER	-			1115	- OF ILLEANS INCO			
CORE BARR	EL			AUGE	R USED	X YES	NO	
CORE BIT				TYPE	AND DIAMETER, IN.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D. HOLLOW S	TEM
DRILL RODS	-	000						
					G HAMMER, LBS.		ERAGE FALL, IN.	
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS.	140 AVE	PRAGE FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEV	VEL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE					
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET)	DEPTH OF CASING (FEET)	DEPTH TO WATER (FEET)	COND	OITIONS OF OBSER	VATION	
3-13-98	10:00	10	8	8.5	WATER LEVE	L BASED ON WE	T MATERIAL II	N SPLIT
						ER LEVEL REMA		
					THROUGH DE	RILLING OF BOR	EHOLE.	
ļ,								
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PIEZOMETE	ER INSTALLE	ED YE	s X N) SKET	CH SHOWN ON			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ום, וז	٧.	LENGTH, FT.	TOP ELEV.	
INTAKE ELEN	MENT: TYPE			OD, I	N	LENGTH, FT.	TIP ELEV.	
FILTER:	MATER							
PAY QUANT	TITIES 'SAMPLE BOF	NAC IN	· 2:	2 6//		UDE OLLUGI EO		
	SAMPLE BORIN		. FT3		D. OF 3° SHELBY TO D. OF 3° UNDISTUR			
	NG IN ROCK		.г		D. OF 3 UNDISTOR THER:	IBED SAMPLES		
				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
	N NOTICE BY JOS DOOR SHOW AND A TO THE			(*)				
	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRILL			
DRILLER REMARKS			DWARDS		HELPERS		RIO DURAN	
RESIDENT	FNGINEER	BOHEH	OLE BACKFI		CUTTINGS FROM			0.40.00
	CHOMBER				ARD DROHAN.		E; BORING NO.	3-13-98
							JUNING NU.	MR-2_

						BORING N	IO	MR-3P	
						SHEET	3	OF	3
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATION	L	BROOK	LYN, NEW	ORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		6.8
BORING L	OCATION _	SEE PL	AN			DATUM		BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
	_								
BORING EC	UIPMENT AN	D METHO	DS OF STAE	ILIZING BOI	REHOLE				
TYPE OF BO	DRING RIG		OF FEED ING CORING		SING USED	CT VEG		[V] NG	
TRUCK	X		ANICAL	-		YES		X NO	***
SKID		-			., IN	_ DEPTH, FT.			
	=	HYDR			., IN.	DEPTH, FT.			то
BARGE		OTHE	н	DIA	., IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM	 .	. то
OTHER									
TYPE AND S	SIZE OF:			DRII	LING MUD USE	YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SPL	T SPOON						<u>√</u> 140	
U-SAMPLER	2 .0.0. 01 L	II OI OON			TER OF ROTARY			-	
S-SAMPLER	.=-			TAPE	OF DRILLING MUD)			
									
CORE BARRE	L				ER USED	X YES		NO	
CORE BIT				TYPE	AND DIAMETER, IN	٧.	3" I.D. I	HOLLOW S	TEM
DRILL RODS									
				CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	
				SAMP	ER HAMMER, LBS	s. <u>140</u>	AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEV	EL OBSERVA	TIONS IN	BOREHOLE						-
				DEDTILE	,				
DATE	TIME '	HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER	CON	IDITIONS OF OF	SERVA	TION	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)	33.1		CLITA	11014	:
					SEE ATTACH	ÆD.			
				·					
							-		
	-				 	<u> </u>		20	
					 				
- -									
L <u> </u>									
DIEZONETE	D INICTAL LE	[▼]v	-c	0 04-					
CIEZOME (E	RINSTALLED		:5 N	U SKE	ICH SHOWN ON		SHEET	2 OF BORI	NG LOG
CTANDOIDE.			51.40		_				F-1 II
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC		N2	_ LENGTH, FT.		-	
INTAKE ELEM			PVC	OD,	IN. <u>2-3/8</u>	_ LENGTH, FT.	5	_TIP ELEV.	<u>-27±</u>
FILTER:	MATERIA	և	CUTTINGS	OD,	IN7	_ LENGTH, FT.	42	BOT. ELEV.	-34±
PAY QUANT	יודובפ								
					na a sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa				
	SAMPLE BORII		l.FT4		O. OF 3" SHELBY				
	MPLE BORING		I. FT,		O. OF 3° UNDISTU	IRBED SAMPLE	S		
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	l. FT		THER:		19	_	
					-				
	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRIL	LING			
DRILLER			CARTER		HELPERS			CHRISTIAN	
REMARKS		CUTTIN	IGS FROM B	OREHOLE E	ACKFILLED ARC	OUND 2" DIA.	PVC IN	STALLED IN	BOREHOLE.
RESIDENT E	NGINEER				ARD DROHAN.				
								RING NO.	
							-		

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-4

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 6.4

BORING NO.

MR-4

RES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN SAMPLE DAILY CASING SAMPLE DESCRIPTION PROGRESS NO. DEPTH ! BLOWS/6* STRATA DEPTH BLOWS REMARKS Brown clayey fine to medium sand, trace 1D ! 1/2"-1 12:00 0.3 0.3 Hole advanced with coarse sand, gravel (Fill) (SC) CONC. 2.0 3-2 3" I.D. hollow 03-13-98 Gray coarse to fine sand, some clay, trace Friday 2D : 2.0 1-1 stem augers. cinders, gravel (Fill) (SC) 4.0 2-1 Cold Do 2D (Fill) (SC) 3D ! 4.0 2-2 5 2-2 6.0 Brown coarse to fine sandy gravel, some 4D 1-1 6.0 cinders, trace wood, silt (Fill) (GP-GM) 1-1 8.0 5D T Gray fine to coarse sand, some silt, trace 8.0 1-1 5D&6D: Slight gravel (Fill) (SM) 2-3 10 10.0 organic odor. 6D | Gray fine to medium sand, some silt, trace 10.0 1-1 coarse sand (Fill) (SM) 1-2 12.0 15 7D i 15.0 3-5 Brown coarse to fine sand, some gravel, trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM) 17.0 5-4 14:00 09:30 03-16-98 20 Monday Brown coarse to fine sand, some gravel, 8D | 20.0 3-6 Mild trace silt, clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) 22.0 7-8 25 Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt 9D | 25.0 1-2 (Fill) (SP-SM) 27.0 4-6 30 10D | 30.0 2-4 Do 9D (Fill) (SP-SM) 32.0 7-11 33.5 35 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse 11D 35.0 4-7 sand, silt (SP-SM) 10-15 37.0 S 40 12D 40.0 Do 11D (SP-SM) 3-6 42 8-11 End of Boring at 42.0 11:30 42'. 45 50

	BORING LOG	BORING NO.	MR-3P
PROJECT:	AVENUE V	SHEET 1 OF	3
LOCATION:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
LOCATION.	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	6.8
 -		RES. ENGR	GERARD DROHAN

DAILY		SAMPLI	E			RES		GERARD DROHAN
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION		10000 mm	CASING	[
09:00	1D	0.0	4-5	Black brown coarse to fine sand, sm gravel,	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	
03-13-98		2.0	3-4	silt, tr brick, glass, metal (Fill) (SM)		-		Hole advanced with
Friday	2D	2.0	4-3	Brown medium to fine sand, tr coarse sand,				3* I.D. hollow stem
Cold		4.0	2-2	clay pockets, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)			-	augers.
•	3D	4.0	1-1	Do 2D, trace wood (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		
.		6.0	2-2			3		
 	4D	6.0	2-3	Brown coarse to fine sand, trace silt,				
l i		8.0	2-3	gravel, clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM)				
	5D	8.0	4-4	Brown coarse to fine sand, trace silt, gravel			_	
		10.0	4-5	(Fill) (SP-SM)		10		
ł [6D	10.0	3-3	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt, gravel	F			
		12.0	3-3	(Fill) (SP-SM)	•	***		
ri l								
						15		
	7D	15.0	3-4	Brown coarse to fine sand, trace gravel, silt	f			
		17.0	4-3	(Fill) (SP-SM)				
<u>ا</u> ا			•		}			
. 1					i			
1					-	20		
I) [8D	20.0	1-2	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt	1			
1 1		22.0	2-3	(Fill) (SP-SM)	ŀ	+		
ıl <u>L</u>				, and the second	ľ			
ll l					t			
'\ <u>[</u>			!		Ţ	25	_	
d L	9D	25.0	4-7	Do 8D (Fill) (SP-SM)	Ť			
		27.0	8-9	*	Ī			
' <u> </u>					<u> </u>			į
1 1				ļ		28.5		İ
l(Tooley or		30		
I) -	10D	30.0	4-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	Ī			-
1 }		32.0	7-10	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)	Ī			1
ll F					Γ			
-	-		i		Ī			
] ⊦	445				s [35		
,	110			Do 10D (SP-SM)	Ī			İ
		37.0	9-9			20 00 00 10	0000	
¹	- ,							
	12D	40.0	0.40	Decoue first and first	L	40		
13:00	120	40.0	6-10	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	_			wo attempts.
13.00	 	42.0	12-13	(SP-SM)		42		end of Boring at
l →					L		4	2'.
ļ <u>-</u>								
1 1	-				<u> </u>	45		
) 					_			
-					-			
` }-	- 				_			
	-+			•	-			
	- ,		1	*	-	50		
<u>'</u>				÷ ,				
						BORING	2 NO	MR-3P
						POUIN	3 NO.	IVIN-3F

5 466	1	_ Ur <u></u>	
FILE	NO.	8769	
SUBC	ODE		

PIEZOMETER NO. MESP

MUESER RUTLEDGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PIEZOMETER RECORD

PROJECT _A	VENILE Y			<u></u>		PIE ZOMETE	R NO. MR3P
LOCATION	BROOKLYN, NI.	Y.			ě		
PIEZOMETER	LOCATION _	Iu B	ORING	MR	3	DATE OF	INSTALLATION = 4/2/4
☐ SEE SKET	CH ON BACK	<				RES. ENG.	G. DIZOHAN
			d _i	DIEZ	OMETED TV	/DC 7" -	
STRATA	PIE ZOMETER	DEPTH]	PIEZ	OMETER TY	PE	V- PVC
	INSTALLATION DETAILS	(FT)		e.	INT	AKE POINT	[
GROUND					de	pth to botto	om, ft= <u>35</u>
SURFACE ELEV. 28-						depth to to	p, ft= <u>30</u> h, ft= <u>5</u> =L
11111111		0	1		diame	lengt	h, ft = <u>5 </u>
					Glattie		_,
					STA	ANDPIPE/R	ISER
	· / Z · ·						n, ft= Arprox. 8±
	1 0	10	1		diame	eter, in = <u>2</u>	, ft= <u>0,17</u> =2
-	P		<u></u>			- 14	
FILL	' c ' ,		READIN	G TIME		ELEVATION	REMARKS
		r.	DATE	CLOCK	TO WATER	OF WATER	REMARKS
		10	3/13/48	1402	5.7	2.3	,
				1402	5.3	2.7	
			71.100	1402	5.7	2.3	AFTER 10 SECS.
-	1. 1 1 1 1		416/98	0130 0130	5.9 5.9	2.1	AFTER 10 SECS.
18 5		<u>7</u> 0	3/17/98	0815		2.1	/#16E 18 SECS.
	S. OTTED From			0815	5.9	2.1	AFTER 10 SELS
SAND	30'.35'		= (a)				
	BACKFILLED		5/5/98 5/7/98	Ī	5.B	2.2	
	FROM BOREHIE	40	21 1190 5112	AM	5.4	2.2	
47		42'					
		ı					·
}				,			
		100					
	9						
	<u> </u>						
रिक्ट स <u>म्बद्</u> याः	6000		NR =	NOT	RECORDET) 	TAGE FLEW LAT
Sand	Bento	nite			GRO	JUND SURF	ACE ELEV. 28±

Gravel Grout

						BOHING NO	MF	1-4
PROJECT	-	*******				SHEET	(OF 2
LOCATIO		AVENU		VOR		FILE NO.		69
	LOCATION		KLYN, NEW	YOHK		SURFACE E	LEV	6.4
DOMING	LOCATION	SEE P	_AN			DATUM _	BROOKL	YN HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STAI	BILIZING BOF	BEHOLE			
		TYP	E OF FEED					
TYPE OF E	BORING RIG	DUR	ING CORING	G CA	SING USED	YES	X NO	
TRUCK	x_	MECH	IANICAL	DIA	., IN.	_ DEPTH, FT. FF		то
SKID		HYDF	IAULIC		., IN.			— то ——
BARGE		OTHE	'R	DIA	., IN.	DEPTH, FT. FR		то —
OTHER								
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			2011	NO WOULD HAVE			
D-SAMPLER	A TOTAL OF THE STATE OF THE STA	PLIT SPOON	1		JNG MUD USED		X NO	
U-SAMPLER		CIT ST COI			TER OF ROTARY E	31T, !N		
S-SAMPLER			 -	TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD		 -	
CORE BARR				ALIOE	DUCED	[]		
CORE BIT					RUSED	X YES	NO	
DRILL RODS	J			TYPEA	AND DIAMETER, IN	· <u>3</u> •	I.D. HOLLOW	STEM
	<u> </u>			CACINI				
					HAMMER, LBS.		ERAGE FALL, II	
1444 777 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					ER HAMMER, LBS.	140 AV	'ERAGE FALL, II	N. <u>30</u>
WATERLE	VEL OBSER	ATIONS IN	<u>BOREHOLE</u>					
DATE		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO				
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	CASING (FEET)	WATER (FEET)	CONE	DITIONS OF OBSE	RVATION	
3-13-98	12:30							
3-16-98	7:30	17	4	4.5		DURING DRILLIN		N
3 10-30	7.30	17	15	7.6	HOLE LEFT O	PEN OVER THE	WEEKEND.	
-								
-								
					<u> </u>			
						<u> </u>		
PIEZOMETE	ER INSTALLE	n 🗀 v	S X N	^ 0×==				
	STITIO TALLE	- L	:5 [X] N	U SKE	CH SHOWN ON			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			10.10				
INTAKE ELEN				ID, IN	<u>. </u>	LENGTH, FT.	TOP ELEV	·
FILTER:	MATER				N			
	WATE:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		N	LENGTH, FT.	BOT. ELE\	/
PAY QUANT	<u> </u>							
3.0" DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOF	IING LIN	. FT4	2 NO	O. OF 3" SHELBY TI	UBE SAMPLES		
3.5" DIA. U-SA	AMPLE BORIN		.FT,		O. OF 3° UNDISTUR			
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	. FT,	 01	HER:			
					•			
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDER	PENDENT DRILL	ING		
DRILLER	DAV	ID CARTER	TONY EDW	ARDS	HELPERS		DWARDS/MAI	BIO DURAN
REMARKS				5. NO. 10. 100 CO.	UTTINGS FROM	BOREHOLE	- HALIDOUNIA	TIO DUNAN
RESIDENT I	ENGINEER				RD DROHAN		TE	3-16-08
		A				3 500		. MR-4
		•					POULIG IND	. IVIJ'1-4

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-5
SHEET 1 OF 2
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV. 7.5

RES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN DAILY SAMPLE CASING BLOWS/6° PROGRESS! NO. DEPTH SAMPLE DESCRIPTION DEPTH STRATA BLOWS REMARKS Medium brown silty clay, trace fine sand, 1 D 1-7 13:30 0.0 Hole advanced with gravel, wood (Fill) (CL) 03-13-98 2.0 i 2-3 3" I.D. hollow stem Brown fine to medium sand, some silt, trace 2D 2.0 3-3 Friday augers. 4.0 10-18 gravel (Fill) (SM) Cold 3D : 4.0 6-11 Do 3D (Fill) (SM) 5 6.0 16-21 Dark gray c-f sand, sm silt, tr cinders, clay 4D 17-14 6.0 11-9 pockets, glass (Fill) (SM) 8.0 Brown silty fine to medium sand, trace 5D 8.0 1-2 10.0 1-1 gravel (Fill) (SM) 10 6D 10.0 1-1 Brown fine to medium sand, some clay, 14:30 trace wood (Fill) (SC) 12.0 2-2 12:30 03-16-98 Monday 15 NR I 2-3 No recovery Mild 15.0 F NR: Pieces of shells 17.0 4-6 found inside spoon. 7D 17.0 12-8 -Top 3": Dark gray organic silty f-m sand. Organic odor from trace gravel, wood, metal (Fill) (SM) 8-9 19.0 spoon. Bot: Lt gray si f-c sand, sm gvl (Fill) (SM) 20 8D [20.0 7-10 Dark gray organic silty fine to coarse sand, 22.0 10-9 trace gravel, vegetation, wood, metal, clay pockets (Fill) (SM) 25 9D | 25.0 Light red fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, 6-7 Organic odor. silt, clay pockets, vegetation, metal (Fill) 27.0 8-6 (SP-SM) 30 NR | 30.0 No recovery 4-2 32.0 1-2 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse 10D | 32.0 1-2 34.0 2-3 sand, silt (SP-SM) 34.5 11D | 35.0 Light brown fine to medium sand, trace silt 5-5 37.0 (SP-SM) 9-11 S 40 12D 40.0 6-9 Light brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM) 14:30 42.0 12-15 End of Boring at 42 42'. 45 50 **BORING NO.** MR-5

CASING HAMMER, LBS.							ROHING M	0	MR-5	•
BORING LOCATION SEE PLAN STABILIZING BOREHOLE BORING COLIPMENT AND METHODS OF STABILIZING BOREHOLE TYPE OF BORING RIG DURING CORING CASING USED DURING RIG TO DURING CORING COLI, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMPLER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMPLER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMPLER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMPLER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMPLER DIAMPLE DIAMPLER DIAMPLER DIAMPLER DIAMPLER DIAMPLER DIAMPLER DIAMPLER DIAMPLE	DDO IEC	-	41/51				187 Mil	2	OF	
BORING LOCATION SEE PLAN BROOKLYN HIGHWAY BORING EQUIPMENT AND METHODS OF STABILIZING BOREHOLE TYPE OF BORING RIG DURING CORING CASING USED YES X NO TRUCK X MECHANICAL DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. TO DEPTH, FT			W 00.00 0 100		V00V		_		8769	
BOBING EQUIPMENT AND METHODS OF STABILIZING BOREHOLE TYPE OF FEED TYPE OF FEED TYPE OF FEED TYPE OF BORING RIG DUFING CORING TRUCK X MECHANICAL DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT, FROM TO TO BARGE OTHER TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT, FROM TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO			BROC		YOHK		SURFACE	ELEV.		7.5
TYPE OF BORING RIG DURING CORING CASING USED	Domina	LOCATION	SEE	ZLAN			DATUM	BRO	OKLYN	HIGHWAY
TYPE OF BORING RIG DURING CORING CASING USED										
TYPE OF BORING RIG DURING CORING CASING USED	BORING E	OURDMENT	AND METER	000 OF 074	Du 1700 00					
TYPE OF BORING RIG NECHANICAL DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO TO THER TYPE AND SIZE OF: DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. USAMPLER 2*O.D. SPLIT SPOON DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. TYPE OF DRILLING MUD USAMPLER 2*O.D. SPLIT SPOON DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. TYPE OF DRILLING MUD SSAMPLER CORE BIT TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. 3* I.D. HOLLOW STEM TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. 3* I.D. HOLLOW STEM DRILL RODS TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF DEPTH OF DEPTH OF HOLL CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION. 3-13-98 14:00 12 10 10 MEASURED DURING DEPTH OF OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES BOT BLEV. DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3' SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES SOF DIA. DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. TOP ELEV. TOP ELEV. DAY DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. DAY OUR TITLE SAMPLES SOF DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3' SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES SOF UND DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OD VICE DAY DAY CARRETER DAY DO CARTER INDEPENDENT DRILLING DAY DAY CARRETER DAY DO CARTER INDEPENDENT DRILLING DAY DAY CARRETER DAY DO CARTER INDEPENDENT DRILLING DAY DAY CARRETER DAY DO CARTER INDEPENDENT DRILLING DAY DAY CARRETER DAY DO CARTER DAY DO CARTER DAY DO CARTER SORIENDER SORIENDER BORREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOUE. BESIDENT ENGINEER BESIDENT ENGINEER BESIDENT ENGINEER DAY DAY SAMPLES SALES STORM SORIENDER TO SALES STORM SORIENDER TO SALES STORM SORIENDER TO SALES STORM SORIENDER TO SALES STORM TO SALES STORM TO DAY OF SALES STORM TO DAY OF SALES STORM TO DAY OF SALES STORM TO DAY OF SALES STORM TO DAY OF SALES STORM TO DAY OF S	DOI IING E	COIFMENT	AND WELH	JUS OF STA	BILIZING BO	REHOLE				
TRUCK X MECHANICAL DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. DEP	TYPE OF I	SOUND DIO	120 120 11		_					
SKID MEURANICAL DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. DEPTH, FT. BOT, ELEV. DATE TIME OF ROTARY BIT, IN. DEPTH OF DEPTH OF DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. DEPTH, FT. DIAMETER DI					-			X	NO	
BARGE OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT, FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT, TO PELEV. DAMPLER AND DIAMETER OF INDEPTH, FT, TOP ELEV. AND DIA, DEPTH, FT, FROM TO OTHER DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT, TOP ELEV. DAY QUANTITIES DORING LIN, FT, OD, IN. LENGTH, FT, TIP ELEV. DAY QUANTITIES DORING LIN, FT, OD, IN. LENGTH, FT, TIP ELEV. DAY OUA, DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN, FT, OD, IN. LENGTH, FT, TIP ELEV. DAY OUA, DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN, FT, OD, IN. DEPTH, FT, DE		^		the second secon			DEPTH, FT. F	ROM	,	то
OTHER DRILLING MUD USED										то
TYPE AND SIZE OF: DRILLING MUD USED YES X NO DAMPLER 2°O.D. SPLIT SPOON DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. TYPE OF DRILLING MUD SSAMPLER CORE BARREL AUGER USED X YES NO TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. 3° 1.D. HOLLOW STEM AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 CASING HAMMER, LBS. 140 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 DATE TIME HOLE CASING (FEET) WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION (FEET) FOR THE WEEKEND. DATE TIME HOLE CASING (FEET) OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. 3-13-98 14:00 12 10 10 MEASURED DURING DRILLING OPERATION. 3-16-98 7:30 12 10 7.8 HOLE LEFT OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE DAY QUANTILES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES BY DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING			0/H	EH	DIA	A., IN	_ DEPTH, FT. F	ROM		то
D-SAMPLER U-SAMPLER U-SAMPLER U-SAMPLER U-SAMPLER CORE BARREL CORE BARREL CORE BIT TYPE AND DIAMETER IN. AUGER USED TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 CASING HAMMER, LBS. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. T40 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOBEHOLE DATE TIME HOLE (FEET) GEFTH OF (FEET) 3-13-98 14:00 12 10 10 MEASURED DURING DRILLING OPERATION. 3-16-98 7:30 12 10 7.8 HOLE LEFT OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PLETCH: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN, FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURUTTONY EDWARDS RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98 AUGER USED X YES NO AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 31 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 31 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 31 AVERAGE TALL 4 AVERAGE TALL 5 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 31 AVERAGE TALL 5 AVERAGE	OHILA	(-2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 								4
D-SAMPLER USAMPLER IN. 3° LD. HOLLOW STEM USAMPLER IN. 3° LD. HOLLOW STEM USAMPLER IN. 3° LD. HOLLOW STEM USAMPLER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE UMATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE UMATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE UMATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE UMATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE UMATER (FEET) UMATER UMAT	TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRU	I ING MUD USED	. Dyes	1	1	
U-SAMPLER CORE BARREL CORE BAT CORE BIT TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. CASING HAMMER, LBS. CASING HAMMER, LBS. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. DATE TIME OEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION BETT OF WATER (FEET) JOIN MATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE DATE TIME OEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION TIME OF HOLE (FEET) TOPETH OF WATER (FEET) TOPETH OF WATER (FEET) TOPETH OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOPELEV. PAY QUANTITIES OF DIA, U-SAMPLE BORING LIN, FT. OD, IN. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES DO DIA, DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN, FT. OTHER: BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98 3-16-98 TYPE NO AVERAGE FALL, IN. 3° 1.D. HOLLOW STEM AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 3	D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. S	PLIT SPOO	N				<u>_X</u>	NO	v
AUGER USED	U-SAMPLER	7					JII, IIV.			
CORE BIT DRILL RODS J CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) CASING WATER (FEET) (FEET) GETH OF HOLE CASING WATER (FEET) JATE TIME HOLE CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION GETH OF HOLE CASING WATER (FEET) JATE TIME HOLE CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION JAIL TIME HOLE CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION JAIL TIME HOLE CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION GETH OF HOLE CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION JAIL TIME HOLE CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION GETH OF HOLE WATER CONDITIONS GETH OF HOLE WATER CONDITIONS GETH OF HOLE WATER CONDITIONS GETH OF HOLE	S-SAMPLER			 -		Of Britishing MOD				
TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. 3° I.D. HOLLOW STEM	CORE BARR	EL			AUG	FR USED	Y VEO			
CASING HAMMER, LBS	CORE BIT					1000 Halland				
SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. 140 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF HOLE CASING WATER (FEET) CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION 3-13-98 14:00 12 10 10 MEASURED DURING DRILLING OPERATION. 3-16-98 7:30 12 10 7.8 HOLE LEFT OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PILITER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PILITER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 30' DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3' SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 30' DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3' UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 30' DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	DRILL RODS	J				AND OLDING LER, 114	· <u>3</u>	I.U. HOLL	OW STE	<u>M</u>
SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. 140 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF HOLE CASING WATER (FEET) CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION 3-13-98 14:00 12 10 10 MEASURED DURING DRILLING OPERATION. 3-16-98 7:30 12 10 7.8 HOLE LEFT OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PILITER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PILITER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 30' DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3' SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 30' DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3' UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 30' DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98		•		-	CASIN	G HAMMER I RS		VEDAGE 61		
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) WATER (FEET) W										
DATE TIME HOLE (CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION 3-13-98 14:00 12 10 10 MEASURED DURING DRILLING OPERATION. 3-16-98 7:30 12 10 7.8 HOLE LEFT OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE IO, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PILTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: 3.0° DIA DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: 3.0° DIA DAY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. HOLE CONTROLLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. SAMPLE SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. SAMPLE SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. SAMPLE SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. SAMPLE SAMPLES 3.0° DIA U-SAMPLE B	WATERIE	VEL ORSERY	ATIONS IN	POREHOLE				VEHAGE FA	ALL, IN.	30
DATE TIME HOLE (FEET) (FEET) WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION 3-13-98 14:00 12 10 10 MEASURED DURING DRILLING OPERATION. 3-16-98 7:30 12 10 7.8 HOLE LEFT OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PILTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PILTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.5' DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3' SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5' DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3' UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORENGE DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98		TEL COCETT								
	DATE	TIME		100 M 100 M 100 M 100 M						
3-16-98 7:30 12 10 7.8 HOLE LEFT OPEN OVER THE WEEKEND. PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PICTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: SORIE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORIING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORLING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORLING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORLING CONTRACTOR GERARD BOREHOLE REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98					17,300,000,000	CONE	DITIONS OF OBS	ERVATION		
PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 20' DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3" SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES SO'D DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING CORE DRILLING IN ROCK INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORING CONTRACTOR DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERAARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	3-13-98	14:00	12	10	10	MEASURED	WIDING BELL			
PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES X NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR DAVID CARTER INDEPENDENT DRILLING DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERAARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	3-16-98	7:30	12			HOLEVEETO	DEN OVER	NG OPER	ATION.	
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98					1.0	HOLE LEFT O	PEN OVER IF	IE WEEKE	ND,	
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98										
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98										
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98										
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98						<u> </u>				
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	PIEZOMETE	R INSTALLE	<u>:D</u>	ES X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON				
NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES B.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR ORIGINATION OR					- OKE	OIT OIT OWN ON				
PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. BESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID IN	ď.	LENCTU FT			
PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED	INTAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE			OD II	". ———— N	LENGTH, FI		ELEV	
PAY QUANTITIES 3.0" DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3" SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5" DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	FILTER:	MATER		N 0/ 0	OD #	N	LENGTH FT	IPE	LEV. —	
3.0" DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 42 NO. OF 3" SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5" DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	DAM						LENGIA, FI.	BO1,	ELEV	
BORING CONTRACTOR DAVID CARTER DAVID CARTER BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER LIN. FT. NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES OTHER: NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES OTHER: NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES OTHER: NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES OTHER: NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES OTHER: NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES OTHER: SORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98		_								
CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR DAVID CARTER BORILLER BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98				l FT4	2 NO	D. OF 3" SHELBY TU	JBE SAMPLES			
BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98				. हा	NO). OF 3" UNDISTUR	BED SAMPLES			
DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98	CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	l. FT		HER:				
DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98										
DAVID CARTER HELPERS NGOZI CHRISTIAN DURU/TONY EDWARDS REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98										
REMARKS BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE. RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98		NTRACTOR			INDER	PENDENT DRILLI	NG			
RESIDENT ENGINEER GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98						HELPERS 1	NGOZI CHRIST	IAN DURL	/TONY F	DWARDS
GERARD DROHAN DATE 3-16-98			BOREH	OLE BACKF	LLED WITH C	UTTINGS FROM	BOREHOLE.			
·	KESIDENT E	NGINEER						ATE	3-1	6-98
					_	·				MR-5

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-6P

SHEET 1 OF 3

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 5.3

RES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN

DAILY	i	SAMPL	F			neo		GERARD DROHA
	<u> </u>		,		1	1	CASING	
POGFESS	19100-	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
09:00	10	0.3	2-2	Gray coarse to fine sand, some cinders, silt,				Hole advanced wit
3-17-98	20	2.0	1-2	trace brick (Fill) (SM)				3" I.D. hollow ster
Tuesday	2D		2-2	Brown silty coarse to fine sand, trace brick,		,349		augers.
Mild	00	3.8	4-50/3"	cinders, concrete, gravel (Fill) (SM)				Groundwater
	3D	4.0	6-50/3"	Gray coarse to fine sand, some silt,	F	5		measured in piezo
	L	4.8		concerte, trace cinders (Fill) (SM)				meters.
	4D	5.0	26-5	Brown silty fine to coarse sand, trace		_		
		7.0	2-2	vegetation & concrete (Fill) (SM)				
	5D	7.0	1-1	Brown gravel, some coarse to fine sand,				5D: piece of grave
		9.0	1-1	trace silt (Fill) (GP-GM)		10		in nose.
	6D	10.0	1-1	Soft gray organic clayey silt, some fine				WC=21
		12.0	1-1	sand, trace vegetation (OL)	0			Soft black organic
6	7U	12.0	PUSH=24"	Top:Soft blk org si clay,tr veg, f sand(OH)				silty clay, trace
		14.0	REC=24"	Bot: Gry f-c sand, trace silt (SP-SM)		13.5		fine sand, vegetati
-	8D	14.0	4-6	Gray coarse to fine sand, some gravel,		15		& peat recovered
1	_	16.0	6-8	trace silt (SP-SM)	Ī			when cleaning from
, ,					ſ			10' to 12'.
					ſ			7U: WC=27
Į					n n			7U: pp<0.25
1					Ţ	20		a see fate see see
Ļ	9D	20.0	3-5	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt	Ī			
		22.0	6-7	(SP-SM)				
Ļ							$\overline{}$	
					Ī			
_						25		
	10D	25.0		Do 9D (SP-SM)	Ī	İ		
		27.0	5-6	·	T			•
					-			
_					s			
L					-	30		
	110	30.0	3-3	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	<u> </u>			
		32.0	5-6	sand, silt (SP-SM)	F			
					<u> </u>	-		
					⊢		- 7-	
Ţ	-				-	35		
T.	12D	35.0	2-5	Do 11D (SP-SM)	+	33		
Г		37.0	7-9	,		- +		
			_			-		*
Γ					-	1		n_Dooleat
		$\neg \neg$			-	40		p=Pocket
Ī	13D	40.0	2-2	Brown coarse to fine sand, trace gravel, silt	-	40		enetrometer
T		42.0	5-8	(SP-SM)	- ⊢		re	eading in tsf.
F			ا	(,				/O. W-+ O
F				•	-			/C=Water Content
F	_ -				-	4 00		percent of dry
 -	14D	45.0	8-13	Brown fine sand, trace silt, medium sand	⊢	45	—— w	eight.
4:00		47.0	16-16	(SP-SM)	<u> </u>		_	
1			10-10	<u> </u>		47		nd of Boring at
. F				_	ļ		4	7'.
·	-+		ĺ	-	L			
-	<u></u>				↓	50		
-	- -			,	<u></u>			
					ł	- 1	1	

SHEE	T_2	OF.	
FILE	NO.	816	9
SUBC	ODE		

PIEZOMETER RECORD

Р	ROJECT <u>A</u>	ENUE V	<u></u>				PIEZOMETE	ER NO. MRGP	
L	OCATION	sonklyd, N	.Y.				*		
	EZOMETER				:	•	DATE OF	INSTALLATION 3-17-98	
	SEE SKET	CH ON BAC	CK					G. DIZOHAN	
╏┌╴					<u> </u>				
	STRATA	PIEZOMETER.	DEPTH	7	PIEZ	OMETER TY	(PE	D PVC	
	JIMAIA	INSTALLATION		']		INT	AKE POINT	-	
_{	GROUND	DETAILS		}		-		-	
	SURFACE ELEV8 = -	<u> </u>				Qe	depth to to	om, ft= <u>25</u> p, ft= 30	
•	77777777	/ Y	6	-	•		lengt	h, ft = 5 = L	
H	diameter, in = $\frac{2}{0.17}$ = $2R$								
4	FEIL 2" STANDPIPE/RISER								
ıİ.	elevation of rim. ft= ~8±								
10	076		10	1		diame	oter, in = 2	, ft = 6,17 =2r	
13.5	ORGANIECS	l y							
	, ,			READIN	IG TIME	DEPTH - RIM	ELEVATION		
				DATE	CLOCK	TO WATER	OF WATER	REMARKS	
			20	3-17-9	1400	5,3			
}				7 40	1400.	5.3		AFTER 10 SECONDS	
				3-18	0930	<u>5.3</u> 5.3		1	
	SAND		30	3/5	AM	6-1		AFTER 10 SECONISS	
			38	3/7	AM	6.2			
1				3/12	AM	4.7			
		SLOTTES	35'		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		FROM	40						
		BACKFILLED :	,						
		CHITTAGS FROM	}				 -		
47		BOREHOLF							
]									
			·						

Sand	Bentonite
A P A Gravel	Grout Grout

GROUND SURFACE ELEV. 28±

						ROHING N	10	MR-6	<u>P</u>
000 1507						SHEET		3 0	F 3
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.		876	9
LOCATIO			KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELE	V	5.3
BORING I	OCATION	SEE PI	_AN			DATUM		BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BOR	EHOLE				
		TYP	E OF FEED						
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG	DUR	ING CORIN	G CA	SING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	X	MECH	ANICAL	DIA.	, IN				то
SKID		HYDR	IAULIC	X DIA.	, IN.	DEPTH, FT.			то
BARGE		OTHE	R		, IN.				то
OTHER									
TYPE AND				DRILL	ING MUD USE	D YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SP	LIT SPOON	<u></u>	DIAME	TER OF ROTARY	BIT, IN.			
U-SAMPLER	3" O.D. SH	ELBY TUBE	<u> </u>	TYPE C	F DRILLING MUS			_	(8.2
S-SAMPLER			<u> </u>			-			-
CORE BARRE	EL	*		AUGE	R USED	X YES		NO	
CORE BIT				TYPE A	ND DIAMETER, I				LOW STEM
DRILL RODS	J				7007	_		<u> </u>	
				CASING	HAMMER, LBS.		AVER	AGE FALL, IN.	
•				SAMPLI	ER HAMMER, LBS			AGE FALL, IN.	
WATER LEV	EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOI E	:					
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER	CON	IDITIONS OF OB	CC01/	TON	
	, , ,	(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)	CON	IDITIONS OF UB:	SEHVA	TION	
3-17-98	14:00	47	0	5.3	AT COMPLE	TION OF BORII	NG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3-18-98	9:30	47		5.3		WATER LEVE			
				- 5.5	O TETRICITY	WATER CEAC		 _	
			-		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
									
							-		
PIEZOMETE	R INSTALLED	XYE	s N	O SKETO	H SHOWN ON	SEE SKE	TOH (N CHEET O	OFLOG
						OLL OILL	· Oi i v	NY STILLI Z	OF LOG
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	ID. IN	. 2	_ LENGTH, FT	25	TOP SI SI	OΤ
INTAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE	-	PVC	OD, IN		_ LENGTH, FT			
FILTER:	MATERIA	~	CUTTINGS		. 7	LENGTH, FT.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					· — -	_ LENGTH, F1	-4/	BOT. ELEV.	-9aI
PAY QUANT									
	SAMPLE BORIN		FT4		OF 3" SHELBY 1	TUBE SAMPLES			
	MPLE BORING	LIN.	FT	NO.	OF 3" UNDISTU	RBED SAMPLES			1
CORE DRILLIN	IG IN ROCK		FT		HER:				
BORING CO	NTRACTOR		·	INDEP	ENDENT DRILL	ING		200	
DRILLER		DAVE CA	ARTER		HELPERS			TONY EDWA	ARDS
REMARKS		CUTTING	S FROM B	OREHOLE BAC		UND 2" I.D. PV			
RESIDENT E	NGINEER			G. DRC			ATE	(4) B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	-17-98
				-				RING NO.	

		DOMING NO.	IVII-7-7
DDO ICCT.	**************************************	SHEET 1 OF	2
PROJECT: LOCATION:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
LOCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	7.1

<u> </u>		CALIE				RES	ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY	100	SAMPL			See Co.		CASING	
PROGRESS 09:00	1 D	DEPTH		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA		BLOWS	
03-23-98	10	0.3 2.0	2-3 1-2	Brown silty fine to coarse sand, some clay, trace cinders (Fill) (SM)	4	0.3		Hole abandoned
Monday	2D	2.0	1-2	Brown fine sandy oilt trace /5"	CONC.			after crew broke
Sunny	20	4.0		Brown fine sandy silt, trace gravel (Fill) (ML)				water line while
Sunny	3D	4.0	1-2		F			advancing augers to
	1 20 1	6.0	2-3	Brown black fine to coarse sand, some sift, trace gravel (Fill) (SM)] ,	_5		8'.
!	4D	6.0	1-7	Table Soft block according to the state of				Hole advanced with
14:00	40	8.0	1-1	Top: Soft black organic silty clay & peat,		7		3" I.D. hollow stem
14:00	<u> </u>	_8.0	1-2	trace vegetation, fine to medium sand (OH&Pt)	0	8		augers.
n i								4D: Top: WC=58
			•	Bot: Soft gray organic sitly clay, some fine sand (OL)		10		4D Bot: WC=33
				Sand (OE)				End of Boring at
_1		_						8'.
.] -}					[]			,
• [}	- +			ł				WC=Water Content
<i>† †</i>					ļ	15		in percent of dry
	-+							weight.
	+			1				
7 }	- +				[
			ļ		<u> </u>			
i	i		Ì		Ļ	20		
-					-			
					1			1
- F					-			
I	-+				<u> </u>			
† †			}		<u> </u>	25		
	$\overline{}$		1		1			
ļ <u> </u>			i		-			
1 F	-	2.5	-		<u>_</u>			l.
			ŀ		Ļ			
l +	 +	 i			_	30		
!			ļ		1-			
1 1					-			
				1	-			
l H					- ⊢			
i H				~	-	35		
1			Î		<u> </u>			
-	-+				<u> </u>	 -		
Ţ -	-+				-			
i H					L			
	- 1				<u> </u>	40		
P -	+				L			
-	-+			i	<u> </u>			Į.
			ļ		1			İ
, ⊢	-				_			
-	十				ļ <u>.</u>	45		
<u> </u>	-+		ļ		-			
-	- +				-			
-	+				<u> </u>			
<u> </u>	+			•	<u> </u>			1
					-	50		W.
ļ -	+				<u> </u>	- -		
							= NO	MD7
ı					,l	BORING	a NU.	MR-7

						BORING N	Ю МР	R-7
220 1507						SHEET	2(OF 2
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.	87	69
LOCATIO		_	KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV	7.1
BORING	CATION	SEE P	LAN			DATUM	BROOKL	YN HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	AND METHO	DDS OF STA	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE			
T/05 05 8	ORING RIG		E OF FEED					
TRUCK	OHING RIG		ING CORIN		SING USED	YES		
SKID			HANICAL RAULIC		, IN.	DEPTH, FT.		_ ^{TO}
BARGE	-	OTHE			., in	DEPTH, FT.		_ то
OTHER)				., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	FROM	_ то
TYPE AND	0175 05	a a				_		
TYPE AND	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	OUT COOOL			LING MUD USED	L YES	X NO	
U-SAMPLER	2 0.0. 51	PLIT SPOOM	<u>. </u>		TER OF ROTARY B	IT, IN.		
S-SAMPLER				TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD			- ,
CORE BARRI		÷ 10-	*	41101	in Horn			
CORE BIT	- -	· · · · · ·			R USED	XYES		
DRILL RODS		-		ITPE	AND DIAMETER, IN.	·	3° I.D. HC	LLOW STEM
	-			CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERAGE EALL III	
					ER HAMMER, LBS.	From Policinary	AVERAGE FALL, IN AVERAGE FALL, IN	
WATER LEV	/EI ORGEDI	ATIONS IN	BOBENOI E		LITTOWNIEG, LDG.	140	AVERAGE FALL, II	v. <u>30</u>
TAILII EE	EL ODOLIN			_				
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET)	DEPTH OF CASING (FEET)	DEPTH TO WATER (FEET)	COND	ITIONS OF OB	SERVATION	
		PC 999-00 ED			NO OBSERVA	TIONS MADE		
	(A)						<u> </u>	
L								
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	<u>:D</u>	s X	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON			
STANDPIPE;	TYPE	-		1D, in	۱	LENGTH, FT.	TOP ELEV	
INTAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE			OD, II	N	LENGTH, FT.	TIP ELEV.	
FILTER:	MATER	IIAL		OD, II	N	LENGTH, FT.	BOT. ELEV	
PAY QUANT	TIES							
3.0" DIA, DRY	SAMPLE BOR	ING LIN	l. FT."	в по	D. OF 3° SHELBY TU	BE SAMPLES		
3.5" DIA, U-SA	MPLE BORING		. FT,		O. OF 3" UNDISTURI			
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	. FT	or	THER:			
								
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			MOC	ENDENT DOUG	NO		
DRILLER			/ILLIAMS	INDE	PENDENT DRILLI		MARIO	NOAN
REMARKS	·			ONED AFTER	HELPERS HITTING WATER	DIINE	MARIO DU	INCAN
RESIDENT E	NGINEER	(m) [OHAN		DATE	3-23-98
	200 000						BORING NO.	
							2011114 110	

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-8

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 6.6

RES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN

DAILY	1	CAMPIE	•	 		RES	. ENGR	GERARD DROHAN
PROGRESS	-	SAMPLE					CASING	
09:30	1D	DEPTH		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
03-18-98	_	2.0	2/2"-2	Brown clayey fine sand, some black f-c,	4	0.3		Hole advanced with
Wednesda		2.0	2-1	cinders, tr metal, misc. fill(Fill)(SC)	CONC.		1,2990	3" I.D. hollow stem
Raining	20	4.0	1-1	Gray coarse to fine sand, some silt, trace	F			augers.
i naming	3D		1-1	brick, wood, cinders (Fill) (SM)		4		
_[30	6.0	1-1 1-7	Top: Soft blk org si clay, sm f sand(Fill)(OH)		5		
	4D	6.0	4-3	Bot: Gray clayey f-m sand (Fill) (SC)				
	 	8.0	4-3 4-3	Brown coarse to fine sand, some clay, trace gravel (Fill) (SC)	0			3D Top: WC=49
	5D	8.0	4-5					
	-30	10.0	5-B	Top:Dk gray org cl si, tr f sa,glass(Fill)(OL)		9		5D Top: WC=44
l !	6D	10.0	3-5 3-5	Bot:Brn f-m sand, tr c sand, gvl, silt (SP-SM)		10		
-	100	12.0	3-3 7-9	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt (SP-SM)				
		12.0	7-3	(OI -SWI)				
Í								
							i	
ļ	7D	15.0	7-6	Brown coorse to fine send		15		
	,,,	17.0	5-5	Brown coarse to fine sand, some gravel, trace silt (SP-SM)				j
		-,,,, ,-,	3-3	trace sit (OF-SIVI)				
					J			
					<u> </u>			ł
	8D	20.0	7-7	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	Į.	20		
13:00		22.0	9-9	sand, silt (SP-SM)	_			
09:30	 		J-3	Suite, Sitt (OF -SIM)	s			
03-19-98					-			Ĭ
Thursday					-			ļ
Raining	9D	25.0	4-4	Do 8D (SP-SM)	+	25		
- 113		27.0	6-8	50 05 (CiSIM)	ļ.			
		27.0	0-0]	L			
					-			•
		 i	ļ	•	-			}
	10D	30.0	8-8	Do 8D (SP-SM)	-	30		ļ
Ţ		32.0	9-12	35 32 (6. 6)	-			
<u>i</u> ,			1	•	-	- +		
Í	Ī		-		-			
,			ľ			 +		
[11D	35.0	12-14	Do 8D (SP-SM)	+	35		
		37.0	17-16		-			
					-			
j [1		-			1
					-	40		
	12D	40.0	9-9	Do 8D (SP-SM)	<u> </u>	75		
11:00		42.0	13-14			42		ind of Boring at
1				<u> </u>	$\overline{}$			2'.
					-		—- ™	۷.
Ţ [1				<u> </u>	45	——{ _v	VC=Water Content
	[ľ		†	1-		percent of dry
					<u> </u>	_		reight.
Į į]	-	1	 -			3.16.
1					<u> </u>			
i						50	-	
į					†			
				·	+		\dashv	
						BORING	NO.	MR-8
•					_			

						BOHING NO.	-	MR-8	
						SHEET _	2	OF	2
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATIO			KLYN, NEW	YORK	<u> </u>	SURFACE EL	.EV		6.6
BORING L	OCATION	SEE PL	_AN	-	-	DATUM	BR	ROOKLYNI	HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STAE	BILIZING BOF	EHOLE				
			E OF FEED						
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG		ING CORING		SING USED	YES	- X	NO	
TRUCK	x		IANICAL		, IN	_ DEPTH, FT. FR			то
SKID		HYDR	AULIC		. IN.				то
BARGE		OTHE		DIA	, IN	DEPTH, FT. FR	ом		то
OTHER									
TYPE AND	CIZE OF			OD!!!	INO MUDILIÈED		[-	a	
TYPE AND		NIT DOOM	r		ING MUD USED		LX	NO	
D-SAMPLER	2. U.D. SI	PLIT SPOON			TER OF ROTARY E	311, IN.		_	
U-SAMPLER	<u> </u>			TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD			_	·
S-SAMPLER	_	 			'n Lioen			٦	
CORE BARR	EL				RUSED	X YES] NO	
GOLLE DIT		 :		TYPE	IND DIAMETER, IN	. <u>3*</u>	I.D. HOL	LOW STE	<u>M</u>
DRILL RODS	<u>J</u>								
					3 HAMMER, LBS.		ERAGE I	FALL, IN.	
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS	AV	ERAGE	FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEV	VEL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE						
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO					
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	CON	DITIONS OF OBSE	RVATION	ų.	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)					
3-18-98	11:00	12	10	8.5	MEASURED (DURING DRILLIN	IG OPE	RATION.	
3-19-98	10:30	22	20	8.5	The second control of the second control of	PEN OVERNIGI			
									* \$ · · · · ·
								-	
-			-	_	-				
						-		_	
			1				370		
PIEZOMETI	R INSTALLE	:n 🗆 v	=s X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON				
	-IIIOIALLE	- 	-5 []	O SKE	OI SHOWING				
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID 19	ı.	LENGTH ET	**	DELEV	
INTAKE ELEN					¥	LENGTH, FT.			
			-		N			13	
FILTER:	MATER	11AL		OD, 1	N	LENGTH, FT.	во	OT. ELEV.	
PAY QUAN	TITIES								
	SAMPLE BOR	RING LIN	i. FT4	12 N	D. OF 3" SHELBY T	UBE SAMPLES			
	AMPLE BORING		i. FT		D. OF 3" UNDISTUR				
	ING IN ROCK		, FT		D.OF3 ONDISTOR THER:	IDEO OFMITTES	-		
was in Miller	va armoon	FIL					-		
ROPING CO	ONTRACTOR			INDE	י יים אים האור	ING .			
			TONY EDW		PENDENT DRILL		00/100	71 01 1715	
DRILLER	DAV		TONY EDW	15		TONY EDWARD	JS/NGO	ZI CHRIST	IAN DURU
REMARKS		BOHEH	OFF RACKE		CUTTINGS FROM				-
HESIDENT	ENGINEER			GER/	ARD DROHAN	DA	A 100 a 1000	3-	
							BORIN	IG NO.	MR-8

	BORING LOG	BORING NO.	MR-7A	
O ICCT.	41/23/11/23/	SHEET 1 OF	2	
ROJECT: DCATION:	AVENUE V	FILE NO	8769	_
JUATION .	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	7.1	

H. W. L.	1	C 44 404				RES	. ENGR	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY	NO.	SAMPL		CAMPI E DECODIOTION			CASING	
PROGRESS 09:00	; NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
03-25-98		 	-					Borehole started at
Wednesday	 	! 	-{		1			7' to clear ob-
Sunny,	<u> </u>		†		_		<u> </u>	structions. See
Mild	<u>_</u>	<u>. </u>	-]	F			Boring MR-7 for soil
,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	<u>, </u>	· `		F	5		description from
li .	-	<u> </u>	†		ł			0' to 7'.
li i	1 D	7.0	1-1	Soft dark brown organic silty clay (OH)		7		Hole advanced with
	10	9.0	1-1	Cont dark brown organic sirty day (OH)				3" I.D. hollow stem
ı!		3.0	† '-'	,	0			augers.
Í	2D	10.0	2-3	Gray fine to coarse sand, some silt, trace		10		Groundwater level
1		12.0	3-3	gravel (SM)				observed during
			1	J (,				drilling.
		-	i	<u>'</u>			- -	2D: Organic odor.
<u> </u>			ĺ		{	15		
] [3D	15.0	9-8	Gray fine to coarse sand, some gravel,	+	13		
		17.0	9-11	trace silt (SP-SM)				
					ł	_		
İΓ					-			
					s	20		
	4D	20.0	4-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	3	20		
		22.0	7-6	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)	-			
					<u> </u>	-+		
			5					ļ
}					ŀ	25		,
	5D	25.0	7-8	Do 4D (SP-SM)	T t			
		27.0	8-9		-			Ī
. [.			
					F			1
i -			i			30		ł
	6D	30.0	7-8	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse		1		İ
13:00		32.0	9-10	sand, silt, gravel (SP)		32	F	End of Boring at
.				Ī			3	32'.
			Į	<u>,</u>				- ',
_]		1		35		
-	$-\!\!\!\!\!+$							
ļ_			i	+	[1
<u></u>				İ				
├						40		
<u> </u>	-+		Ì					
-					. [
,	-		1					1
├			1	Ì				ļ
' ⊢	-					45		
, -			ľ		L			
	- +				L			
<u> </u>	-+							ļ
-			l	*	L			
-	-+				_	50		
	-+			ų	L			
			<u> </u>		ı	BORING	i NO.	MR-7A

						BURING N	o	MR-7A	
550 IEST						SHEET	2	OF	2
PROJECT		AVENUE		/ODK	·	FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATION			YN, NEW	ronk		SURFACE	-		7.1
BORING L	OCATION	SEE PLA	<u>N</u>			DATUM	E	ROOKLYN	HIGHWAY
BORING EC	UIPMENT A	ND METHOD	S OF STAE	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE				
		TYPE	OF FEED						
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG	DURIN	IG CORING	i CA	SING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	X	MECHA	NICAL	DIA	., IN.	_ DEPTH, FT.			то
SKID		HYDRAI	nric	X DIA	., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
BARGE		OTHER	7	DIA	., iN.	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
OTHER							_		
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRILI	ING MUD USED	YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SP	LIT SPOON		DIAME	TER OF ROTARY E	BIT, IN.	_		
U-SAMPLER				TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD				
S-SAMPLER									
CORE BARRE	L			AUGE	RUSED	X YES	1	NO	
CORE BIT	-			TYPE	AND DIAMETER, IN.	. —	3'	· I.D. HOLL	LOW STEM
DRILL RODS						•			
				CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERAGI	E FALL, IN.	
•				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS.	140	AVERAGI	E FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEV	EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN B	OREHOLE			A=1			 ,
			DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO	-				
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	CONE	OTTIONS OF OB	SERVATION	ON	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)				(A)	
				7	WATER LEVE	L OBSERVED	DURING	G DRILLIN	G.
		_							
								100.00	
PIEZOMETE	R INSTALLE	D YES	XN	O & SKET	CH SHOWN ON			-	
STANDPIPE:	TYPE	-		1D, II	N	LENGTH, FT.	T	OP ELEV.	
INTAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE				N			'IP ELEV.	
FILTER:	MATER	AL_			N	_		_	
PAY QUANT						· -		5 Janes 1850 18 18 1	
	SAMPLE BOR		FT. <u>3</u>		O. OF 3° SHELBY T	UBE SAMPLES			
	MPLE BORING	LIN.	न	N	D. OF 3" UNDISTUR	RBED SAMPLES	;		
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN.	न	0	THER:	**			
	NTDAGTGC			<u> 20 02.</u>					
	NTRACTOR	DAVES	DTES	INDE	PENDENT DRILL				
DRILLER		DAVID CA		11 FB 1475	HELPERS		M	ARIO DUN	CAN
REMARKS	NONIES	BOHEHO	LE BACKFI	LLED WITH					
RESIDENT E	ENGINEEH	-		G. DF	ROHAN		DATE		-25-98
							BOR	NG NO.	MR-7A

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-9P

SHEET 1 OF 3

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 6.9

BES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION STRATA DePTH SLOWS SLOWS SAMPLE DESCRIPTION STRATA DePTH SLOWS			04140		<u> </u>		RES	_ENGR	. GERARD DROHAN
10	DAILY					l.			
10 0.3 0.3 10 0.3 10 0.3 0.3 10 0.3 0.3 10 0.3 0.3 10 0.3					SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
100 25-09 2.0 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.4 3.4 3.5 3.0 3.5 3.5 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.		1D			Brown silty fine to coarse sand, trace	4	0.3		
1.00 1.00	:			-		CONC.			3" ID hollow stem
30	0 00	2D	2.0	2-2	Top: Brn silt, tr f sand, veg (Fill) (ML)	500 900 8 9000			
3D 4.0 3-5	Overcast			2-1	Bot: Dk gry org si cl, tr f sa, veg(Fill)(OH)				
Bot: Dk gry 1-c sand, sm org silt(Fill) (SM) Discometer.	i	3D	4.0	3-5	Top: Brn silt, tr f sand (Fill) (ML)	F	5		
AD 6.0 5.5 Bas C 3.5 C So So So So So So So	j		6.0	5-5	Bot: Dk gry f-c sand, sm org silt(Fill) (SM)	1 .			64 ADM (ADM (ADM)) 15 (ADM) 14
S.D 3-3 SD 8-0 2-1 SD 8-0 2-1 SD 8-0 2-1 SD 8-0 2-1 SD SD SD SD SD SD SD S	4	4D	6.0	5-5	Dark gray fine to coarse sand, some silt	1			piezometer.
SD 8.0 2-1 10.0 1-1	1		8.0		trace cinder, glass (Fill) (SM)	1			
10.0	1	5D	8.0				-		
SD 10.0 1-WH 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1 12.0 2-1	1			•	sand, trived, class & neat /Fill\ (O) & Pt\				
12.0 3-1 70 12.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 16.		6D		27	Top: Do 5D (Fill) (OL & Pt)		10		
Top: Section Top: Top:	•			0 10 10 10 10	Bot: Soft ary ora si cl. tr. you f. co/Filly/OUN	0	 		
14.0 REC=15 Bot: Brown peat & dark gray cinders, some silt, trace metal, ash, glass (Fill) (P\BM) Top: Black fine to coarse sand, some organic silt, trace metal, ash, glass, ceramics (Fill) (SM) Bot 6*: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP-SM) F	! t	711			Top: Blk f-c earld em arg eile (Eil) (CA)		 		
SU 14.0 PUSH=24* silt, trace metal, ash, glass (Fill) (Pt&M)	l * }				Bot: Brown post & dork grown sind and		[WC=129
16.0 REC=21 Tolp: ideat fine to coarse sand, some organic silt, cinders, trace peat, glass, ceramics (Fill) (SM) Bot 6*: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP-SM) F 20	 	811			silt trace metal seb steer (500 (500 cm)				
organics sift, cinders, trace peat, glass, ceramics (Fill) (SM) Bot 6*: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP-SM) 9D 20.0 3-4 22.0 7-8 32.0 7-8 Mid 6*: Brown peat (Pt) Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 10D 25.0 4-7 27.0 9-10 Brown medium to fine sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 11D 30.0 3-5 32.0 9-8 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 12D 35.0 8-12 37.0 15-16 12D 36.0 8-12 37.0 15-16 13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 14:00 42.0 8-11 F 20 20 21 A 21.5 9D Mid: WC=319 Organic layer of pocket at 21' depth. 30 30 310 32.0 9-8 330 30 30 310 32.0 9-8 35 35 40 40 40 40 40 41 42' 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	-	30 1			Top: Black fine to coarse send some		15		WC=106
Sp 20.0 3-4 Top: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP-SM) F 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 21 21 21 22 23 21 21	<u> </u>		10.0	HEC=21"	Organic silt cinders trace poet class				1
Bot 6": Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP-SM) 20 21 20 21 21 20 21 21	 				ceramics (Fill) (SM)	1			j
SD 20.0 3-4 Top: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP) Mid 6': Brown peat (Pt) Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 21.5 9D Mid: WC=319 Organic layer of pocket at 21' depth.	' <u> </u> -					F			
9D 20.0 3-4 Top: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP) Mid 6*: Brown peat (Pt) Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) Dot 11D Sp-SM Spown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) Spown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, s					bot o . Gray fine sand, trace sift (SP-SM)				
9D 20.0 3-4 Top: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP) Mid 6*: Brown peat (Pt) Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) Dot 11D Sp-SM Spown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) Spown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, s	† 	1				ì	20		ĺ
22.0 7-8 Mid 6*: Brown peat (Pt) Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) S S S S S S S S S	<u> </u>				Top: Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP)	1			
Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2			22.0	7-8	Mid 6": Brown peat (Pt)				0D Mid: MC-210
10D 25.0 4-7 27.0 9-10 Brown medium to fine sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	ı				Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace	ő	21.0		
10D 25.0 4-7 27.0 9-10 South Mark South So	į				coarse sand, silt (SP-SM)				
100 25.0 4-7						}	2.5		pocket at 21 depth.
27.0 9-10 sand, silt (SP-SM) 30 30		10D	25.0	4-7	Brown medium to fine sand trace coarse		25		
11D 30.0 3-5 Sand, silt (SP-SM) 12D 35.0 8-12 37.0 15-16 13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 14:00 42.0 8-11 14:00 45.0 8-11 15 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	ı				sand, silt (SP-SM)	5	-+		}
11D 30.0 3-5 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM)				0.0	January Chiny	1			
11D 30.0 3-5 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM)	' F					}-			}
11D 30.0 3-5 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM)	, F								
32.0 9-8 sand, silt (SP-SM)	ļ 	110	30.0	2 =	Brown fing to modium and t	Į.	30		
12D 35.0 8-12	l H			3-5	cand all (CD CM)				ľ
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 40 42.0 42.0 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	-		32.0	9-8	Sand, Sitt (SP-SM)				Ť
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 40 42.0 42.0 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	ı	-			*				
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 40 42.0 42.0 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	<u> </u>	- +		į	ļ	[1	
37.0 15-16 13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 14:00 42.0 8-11 End of Boring at 42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	1						35		¥
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 14:00 42.0 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 40 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight. 50	. [2				Do 11D (SP-SM)	T			
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	L		37.0	15-16		1	\neg		
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	<u>_</u>			ļ		Ţ			
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.							-+		
13D 40.0 5-8 8-11 Do 11D (SP-SM) 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.					1	ŀ	40		ļ
14:00 42.0 8-11 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight. 50	[1	13D]	40.0	5-8	Do 11D (SP-SM)	-		 	
42'. 45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.	14:00			8-11	•		42		and of Down as
45 WC=Water Content in percent of dry weight.					-	+	42		
in percent of dry weight.	-			1	}	-		4	4.
in percent of dry weight.	<u> </u>	- -				 -			
weight.	<u>†</u>	- 		Į.		-	45		
50	, <u>}</u>	- †		Ţ.	ì	⊢			
	-	+		1		-			reight.
	-	- -	i			L			
	-			ł					
	-			1		<u> </u>	50		
	<u> </u>			1					
BORING NO. MR-9P							BORING	NO.	MR-9P

SHEE	T_2	OF_	3
FILE	NO.	8769	ı
SUBC	ODE		

PIEZOMETER RECORD

	ROJECT						_ PIEZOMETE	ER NO. <u>MR 9P</u>
L	OCATION _E	BOOKYN, M	1.7.			:•	- a sea e posiciones e se	<u> </u>
PI	EZOMETER	LOCATION	ı <u> </u>	<u> </u>	10		DATE OF	INSTALLATION 3/20/88
	SEE SKET	CH ON BA	ACK					G. DIZOHAN
Γ		 -						· ·
	STRATA	PIEZOMEŢE		н	PIEZ	OMETER T	YPE <u>- ス'・ ヸ</u>	D. NC
		INSTALLATION DETAILS	ON (FT))		INT	TAKE POINT	_
ł	GROUND SURFACE			}		de	pth to botto	om, ft= <u>35</u>
	ELEV 8±	<u> </u>					depth to to	D, ft= ≥5
	<i>/////////////////////////////////////</i>		0	7		diam	lengt _< = eter . in =	h, ft = <u>10</u> = L , ft = <u>0,17</u> = 21
	FILL	2 .						
1		/ , 	-				ANDPIPE/R	
8		7 . [] `	. /0			ele	evation of rim	1, ft= ~8±
11	012GANITES]	7.	qiame	erer, in = <u>z</u>	, ft= 0.17 =2r
141	*	-		READII	NG TIME	DEPTH - RIM	ELEVATION	
		1, 1		DATE	т — —	TO WATER	OF WATER	REMARKS
			20					
]]				420/48	1400	6.7	2/,3 2/.3	
			25'	5/5	AM	6.9	-0/, <u>J</u>	AFTER IS SECS.
		SLOTE	********	5/7	AM	6.9		
	SAND	125 /	30	5/12	AM	6.2		
	37.14.25	35	i					
		▎▗▐▃▁▗	35'					
		BACKFILLED WITH CUITING						
		FADTI BOREHOLE	40					
42			196	-				
1								
-								
-			50		-		<u>-</u>	
-] [
ļ	j		{					
			<u>i</u>					
	Sand	Bent	onite			GRO	UND SURFA	CE ELEV. 18±
	△ ▲ Gravel					31.0		
	OI GTE!		1				PIFZOM	FTER NO MRGP

						BORING NO.	· N	/IR-9P		
DDO IEO	•)					SHEET	3	OF_	3	
PROJECT LOCATIO		AVEN		V==//		FILE NO		8769		
	OCATION	50 600 00 000 000 000	KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE EL			6.9	
DONING	LOCATION	SEE P	LAN			DATUM	BROO	OKLYN H	IGHWAY	
BORING E	QUIPMENT A			BILIZING BO	REHOLE					
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG	DUF	E OF FEED RING CORIN HANICAL		ASING USED	YES DEPTH, FT. FR	1 5 5 4	NO _	_	
SKID			RAULIC	-	, IN.	DEPTH, FT. FR			·	
BARGE	s	ОТН	 R		IN.	DEPTH, FT. FR		T		
OTHER			3					то	<i></i>	
TYPE AND D-SAMPLER U-SAMPLER		PLIT SPOO	N	DIAMI	LING MUD USE ETER OF ROTARY OF DRILLING MU	Y BIT, IN.	X	NO		
S-SAMPLER										
CORE BARRI	EL			AUG	ER USED	X YES	[] :	NO		
CORE BIT	-			TYPE	AND DIAMETER,	IN	3" I.D.	HOLLOV	V STEM	
DRILL RODS	<u>J</u>			CASIA	G HAMMER, LBS					
					LER HAMMER, LBS		ERAGE FAL ERAGE FAL			
WATER LEV	/EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOBEHOI S			S AV	ERAGE FAL		<u>30 </u>	
		DEPTH OF		·						
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	DEPTH OF CASING (FEET)	DEPTH TO WATER (FEET)	TER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION					
<u>-</u>					SEE ATTAC	HED.				
 										
	-									
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			-		
							<u> </u>			
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	D X YI	s 🔲 N	O SKET	CH SHOWN O	N	SHEET	2 OF TH	IIS LOG	
STANDPIPE:	TYPE	8 40 8	PVC	ID. I	N. 2	LENGTH, FT,25	5 TOPE	IEV 8	(i	
INTAKE ELEM	IENT: TYPE		PVC		N. 2-3/8	LENGTH, FT. 10		EV27		
FILTER:	MATER	AL	CUTTNGS	OD,	N. 7	LENGTH, FT. 42		LEV34		
	SAMPLE BOR		l. FT4	1 <u>2</u> N	O. OF 3° SHELBY	TUBE SAMPLES				
	MPLE BORING	LIN	l. FT	N	O. OF 3" UNDISTU	JRBED SAMPLES	7		2	
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	l. FT,		THEA:					
•						*				
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			IND⊆	PENDENT DRIL	LING				
DRILLER	and the state of t	DAVE C	ARTER	1406	HELPERS		MARIO	DURAN		
REMARKS	CUTTINGS			CKFILLED AF	HELFERS	V.C. INSTALLED				
RESIDENT E					ROHAN	DAT		3-20-	-98	
				<u></u>	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BORING I	- 10.00	MR-9P	

 ROJECT:
 AVENUE V
 SHEET 1 OF 2
 2

 OCATION:
 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
 FILE NO. 8769

 SURFACE ELEV. 7.0

BORING NO.

MR-9N

		041121				RES		GERARD DROHAN
DAILY	NO.	SAMPLE		CAMPI E DESCRIPTION			CASING	
HOGRESS	1D	0.5	BLOWS/6* 6	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION Top: Brn f-m sand, tr coarse sand & gvl	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
	10	2.0	4-8	Mid: Light brown sand, trace gravel				*6" Concrete
	2D	2.0	6-3	Bot: Gray f-c sand some ash & brick				sidewalk.
	20	4.0	2-4	Bot: Gray f-c sand, some ash & brick Top: Do 1D, Bot		 		45' North of
	3D	4.0	1-2	Bot: Red brn f-m sand, some ash Top: Do 1D, Bot				MR-9P,
į	30	6.0	2-2	Top: Do 1D, Bot	F	5		Mara This I
i	4D	6.0	1-2	Bot: Gray silty sand, some ash Do 3D, Bot	₹			Note: This boring
ĺ	70 /	8.0	2-2	20 00, 00.				was performed at
Ì	5D	8.0	1-WH	Brown gray silty sand, some ash, peat				the request of the client to obtain
ŀ	-	10.0	1-WH	[g, ,		10		soil for environ-
	6D	10.0	1-1	Top 1': Do 5D				mental testing. All
t		12.0	3-6	Bot: Gray silty fine sand, trace vegetation	i	12		soil was delivered
İ								to the analytical
. [laboratory.
F	Ţ				ŀ	15		Descriptions shown
Ī					İ			based on visual
f				·	ł			classification in
F	ĺ	***						field only.
Ī	1				Ì			End of Boring at
				•	t	20		12'.
Γ	Ī	 i	1	ļ	Ť			
				Ì			******	
		v						
					Ī	25		
					Ţ			
					-			
L						<u> </u>		
Ĺ								
_						30		
_						19		
_								
1		'	Ì		L			•2
<u> </u>			1		1	35		
					L			
-					Ļ			ii.
-			1		ļ			
<u> </u>			}		Ļ			
-	_				_	40		
-	<u> </u>	- 10			1			
<u></u>					-	-		
-			İ					
F	 f		ſ					
+	ī				ļ	45	\longrightarrow	
-					+	+		
_	+		ļ		-			
-	-+		ļ		-	\rightarrow		
-	+				· · · ·			
-	-+			1	<u>+</u>	50		
-	+				}		——	
						BORIN	GNO	MR-9N

'ROJECT:	AVENUE V					
OCATION :	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	*5*				

BORING NO. MR-9S

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 7.0

						RES	. ENGR.	C. CASCIO
DAILY		SAMPL	E				CASING	
FICGRESS		DEPTH	BLOWS/6°	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	оеелн	BLOWS	REMARKS
	1D	0.0	2-3	Top: Dark brown fine sand, some ash				6" Topsoil. 33' South
		2.0	6-4	Bot: Light tan fine sand, trace ash				of MR-9P.
	2D	2.0	1-2	Top: Light tan fine sand, trace ash				Note: This boring
į		4.0	2-3	Bot: Red brown fine sand, trace brick				was performed at
	3D	4.0	2-7	Dark gray silty sand, trace coarse sand &	F	5		the request of the
		6.0	1-3	gravel				client to obtain
	4D	6.0	2-2	Top: Do 3D				soil for environ-
		8.0	6-4	Bot: Red brown silty sand		2012/201		mental testing. All
<u>'</u>	5D	8.0	3-1	Top: Gray silty fine sand				soil was delivered
		10.0	WH-WH	Bot: Black to gray silty sand	8	1.0		to the analytical
	6D	10.0	1-WH	Top: Black to gray silt, some ash, concrete,				laboratory.
i [12.0	1-WH	trace brick & peat		12		Descriptions shown
	_			Bot: Gray silty clay, trace wood & shell				based on visual
			ei C		1			classification in
				~	1	15		field only.
								End of Boring at
,					Ī			12'.
-					Ī	d		,
_ [
					[20		
				·	Ι			
<u> </u>								
								:
_					[25		1
			-					
-			2	·				i
					L			
		[ľ		L	30		
.								
ŀ			Į					
-			ĺ		_			
-			1		L			
_ }						35		ŀ
- }					_			
<u> </u>	3.00.0				_			
-				İ	_			
_ }			Ĭ					
 -					-	40		•
.	-				ļ.		\longrightarrow	•
}-			1		-			
					-			
-					- ⊢			
-					-	45		
- ⊢	-+		l		- ⊢			
-					L			
-	+		i		1			
_	<u>_</u>			+	- ⊢			,
	!				<u> </u>	50'		
-	-+			· .	⊢			İ
						BOD!!!		140.00
_						BORING	J NU.	MR-9S

	BORING LOG	BORING NO.	MR-10
		SHEET 1 OF	2
PROJECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
LOCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	8.9
		RES. ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN

DALF SAMPLE SAMPLE SAMPLE DESCRIPTION STRATA OPTIM STRATA							nEa	ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		. NO			SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	CTDATA	CCTTL	1	* 1
13-18-38 2.0 8-7 Wethersday 2D 2.0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		-			Brown silty fine to medium sand, some	SIRAIA	DEPIR	BLUWS	
Number N		10				1			and the contract of the contra
Raining		2D							1
Brown sitty fine to coarse sand, trace					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				augers.
6.0 6-6 40 6.0 14-20 6.0 14-20 6.0 14-20 6.0 14-20 6.0 14-20 6.0 14-20 6.0 16-22 5D 8.0 5-9 10.0 10-7 8D 10.0 4-4 12.0 6-6 12.0 6-6 12.0 6-6 12.0 6-9 17.0 6-9 17.0 6-9 17.0 6-9 17.0 6-9 11.330 22.0 24-28 11.39 27.0 19-16 19-16 13.30 10.0 30.0 6-8 19-16 13.30 12-12 13.30 13.30 12-12 13.30 13.30 12-12 13.30	naming	30			Brown silty fine to coarse sand trace	[
4D		30		4 100 100			- 3		
Solution Solution		40							
SD 8.0 10.7 10.7 10.7 10.7 10.7 10.7 10.0 10.	;	70				İ	-		
10.0 10.7 6D 10.0 4.4 6.6 12.0 5.6 15 15	1	50				······	-	-	
6D 10.0 4.4 6-6 12.0 6-6 6-6 15.0 3.4 17.0 6-9 15.0 3.4 17.0 6-9 17.0 17.0 6-9 17.0 17.	1	100			land and and and and and and and and and	ŀ	10		
12.0 6-6	i	6D			Do 5D (SP)	1	10	-	
15.0 3.4 17.0 6.9 18.0 20.0 5.17 19:30 22.0 24.28 11:30 27.0 19-16 27.0 19-16 13:30 32.0 12.12 (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	i	100			35 55 (5.)	į			
15.0 3.4 Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP) S			12.0	Ų- U		1			
7D 15.0 3-4			-		*				
TD 15.0 3-4 6-9	ļ	 					15		
17.0 6-9		70	15.0	3-4	Gray fine to medium sand trace silt (SP)		13		
13:30 22.0 24-28 24-28 20 20 21:30 22.0 24-28 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	ĺ	70			diay into to modium durid, trado din (di)	۰			Í
13:30 22.0 24-28 11:30 03-19-98 Thursday Paining 19:16 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 12-12 13:30	: 		17.0	0-3		3			
13:30 22.0 24-28 11:30 03-19-98 Thursday Paining 19:16 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 12-12 13:30						ļ	 		
13:30 22.0 24-28 11:30 03-19-98 Thursday Paining 19:16 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 32.0 12-12 13:30 12-12 13:30			-				20		
13:30		0.0	20.0	E 17	Light gray fine sand trace silt (SP)	1	20		
11:30	10:00	ᅃ			Light gray mie sand, trace sit (or)		 		
03-19-98 Thursday Raining 9D 25.0 8-19 19-16 10D 30.0 10D 30.0 13:30 12-12 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'. 35 40 40 40 45 45			22.0	24-20					
Thursday Raining 9D 25.0 8-19 19-16 27.0 19-	1				,				
Raining 9D 25.0 8-19 19-16 27.0 19-16 30 0 30.0 6-8 12-12 (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'.	4 1						25		
13:30	1	OD.	25.0	0.10	Do 8D (SP)	-	25		
10D 30.0 12-12 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP-SM) Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP-SM) End of Boring at 32'.	Haining	90			20 02 (01)				
10D 30.0 6-8 12-12 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'.	}		27.0	19-10					
10D 30.0 6-8 12-12 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'.		-							
10D 30.0 6-8 12-12 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'.							20		
13:30 32.0 12-12 (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'.	1	100	30.0	6-9	Brown fine to medium sand trace silt		30		
35	12:20	100		*			22		End of Poring of
35 40 45 50	13.30	1	32.0	12-12	(or only		32		
40	1 1				Ì				32.
40	4 ł					}	2 =		
45	1	1					35	-	1
45	i i		-	ļ			-	7.2	
45	1								
45									
45	†			•			40		Ì
50		-				1	40		
50						ł	+		
50	<u> </u>								
50	!					ŀ	-		
50	!					}	A E		
						4	70		į
	!				İ	}	1	200	
	į		-			}	-		
	j	+							
					•		EA		
RORING NO MP-10	<u> </u>			j			30	2	
RORING NO MP-10			8	Ì	[_ ·]	}	+		ļ
			l.		<u> </u>		BORIN	IG NO	MR-10

						BORING NO	MR-10	O		
						SHEET	2 OI	2		
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.	876	9		
LOCATIO			(LYN, NEW \	ORK_		SURFACE E	LEV	8.9		
BORING L	OCATION .	SEE PL	.AN	-		DATUM _	BROOKLY	'N HIGHWAY		
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STAE	BILIZING BOF	EHOLE					
TYPE OF P	ORING RIG		E OF FEED ING CORING		SING USED					
TRUCK	X		IANICAL		., IN.	YES	X NO			
SKID			AULIC		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. FF		- <u>TO</u>		
BARGE		OTHE			. IN.	DEPTH, FT. FF		_ <u>TO</u>		
OTHER						_ DEPTH, FT. FF		<u>, 10</u>		
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DBII i	ING MUD USED	YES	ON X			
D-SAMPLER		LIT SPOON	1		TER OF ROTARY		X NO			
U-SAMPLER					OF DRILLING MUD					
S-SAMPLER				,,,_,	DI DHILLING WOD					
CORE BARR	 EL			AUGE	R USED	X YES	NO NO			
CORE BIT		0_704			ND DIAMETER, IN		I.D. HOLLOW S	TEM		
DRILL RODS	j				are count in	. <u>.</u>	I.D. HOLLOW S	DIEM .		
	<u> </u>			CASIN	3 HAMMER, LBS.	A1	VERACE CALL IN			
					ER HAMMER, LBS.		VERAGE FALL, IN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				SAMPL	ER NAMMER, LBS	. <u>140</u> A	VERAGE FALL, IN.	. <u>30</u>		
WATERLE	VEL OBSERV	<u>ATIONS IN</u>	BOREHOLE							
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO						
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	CASING (FEET)	WATER (FEET)	CON	DITIONS OF OBSE	ERVATION			
3-18-98	11:00	A PARTIE A								
3-10-98	11:00	12	10	10		DURING DRILLI		<u>l</u>		
3-19-90	10:30	22	20	10	HOLE LEFT C	OPEN OVERNIGHT.				
		-								
DIE 70.			[3/]		_					
PIEZOMETE	R INSTALLE	<u>D</u>	ES X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON	,				
STANDPIPE:						LENGTH, FT.				
INTAKE ELEN			-			_ LENGTH, FT				
FILTER:	MATER	IAL			N	_ LENGTH, FT	BOT. ELEV.	·		
PAY QUAN	TITIES									
31 2750	' SAMPLE BORI	ING LIN	l.FT3	2 1	D. OF 3" SHELBY T	TIDE CAMBIEC				
	AMPLE BORING						_			
	NG IN ROCK		l.FT		D. OF 3" UNDISTUI	HOEV SAMPLES	 			
JONE PRILL	ING IN NUCK	LIN	I. FT	0	NHER:	G%				
	ONTRACTOR				PENDENT DRILL					
DRILLER	DAV		VTONY EDW		HELPERS		DWARDS/MARI	O DURAN		
REMARKS		BOREH	OLE BACKF	LLED WITH	CUTTINGS FRO					
RESIDENT	ENGINEER	2		GER/	ARD DROHAN	D	DELPH SELECTION OF PERSONS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONS AND ADDRESS AND AD	3-19-98		
							BORING NO.	MR-10		

PROJECT:	AVENUE V	
OCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	_

BORING NO. MR-11

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 7.7

RES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN

DAHA	T-	CALIDI	_	-		RES	. ENGR	. GERARD DROHAN
DAILY	100	SAMPL		044BI F D	1	ļ	CASING	
PROGRESS		DEPTH		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	,	BLOWS	7.1-111.000
09:00	1D		6/2"-10	Brown silty fine to medium sand, trace	4	0.3		Hole advanced with
03-23-98		2.0	6-8	coarse sand, gravel (Fill) (SM)	CONC.			3" I.D. hollow stem
Monday	2D	2.0	6-6	Brown fine to medium sand, some silt,				auger. Groundwater
Sunny	H	4.0	4-10	gravel, tr coarse sand, concrete (Fill) (SM)				level observed
	3D		30-23	Brown coarse to fine sand, some silt, trace	F	5		during drilling.
	H	6.0	9-8	brick, ceramics, clay pockets (Fill) (SM)]
	4D	6.0	3-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill)				1" Layer of soft
	<u> </u>	8.0	3-3	(SP-SM)				black organic silty
	_5D	8.0	3-3	Top: Bm si f-c sand, tr gvl, veg (Fill) (SM)		9		ctay.
ļ		10.0	5-5	Bot: Brn gray f-m sand, tr si, c sa(SP-SM)		10		5D: Petroleum odor.
	6D	10.0	3-4	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, coarse				
		12.0	4-5	sand (SP-SM)	1			1
					l			
ļ			ļ					
Ţ		•				15		
1	7D	15.0	7-10	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt	1			
l		17.0	13-13	(SP-SM)	į			
]								
Ĺ	_				s			
1				,	- 1	20		
Γ	8D	20.0	11-16	Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP)	f			
Γ		22.0	26-24		ŀ	-	_	
					<u> </u>	-		
Γ				. 1	<u> </u>	25		
	9D	25.0	5-5	Top: Gray fine to coarse sand, trace gravel,	t	23	\dashv	
	<u> </u>	27.0		silt (SP-SM)	-			}
Γ				Bot 4*: Brown fine to medium sand, trace	- H			
		\neg		silt (SP-SM)	-	-		
	İ				+	30		1
	10D	30.0	6-10	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	<u> </u>	30	-	ł
11:00		32.0	13-14	(SP-SM)	F	32	─	End of Daviss at
				· ·		32		End of Boring at 32'.
	i				-	- 	——- °	sz .
<u></u>					-	35		
					+	35	 -	
	T i	$\neg \neg$			-			
_					F			
į.			ł		}-		-	***
-	<u>_</u>						 [
<u>-</u>			1		<u> </u>	40		
<u> </u> -			ŀ					
-	-+		£		 			ļ
-					<u> </u>			į
=	_				<u> </u>			
 			ŀ	İ	<u> </u>	45		
-	- -		I		\perp			
-	<u>i</u>		ŀ		ļ	_ .		
<u> </u> -	-		ŧ					
F	- -		ŀ			_		
├	- !-		[50		
<u> </u>			ļ	, -				
					E	BORING	NO.	MR-11

						BORING NO) MR-11	
DDG 150*						SHEET	2OF	2
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.	8769	<u> </u>
LOCATIO	OCATION		KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE E	A	7.7
DUNING	LOCATION	SEE PI	LAN_			DATUM _	BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DDS OF STA	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE			
	ORING RIG	DUR	E OF FEED ING CORIN	G CA	SING USED	YES	X NO	
TRUCK	X		HANICAL		., IN			то
SKID	-		IAULIC		., IN	_ DEPTH, FT. F		то
BARGE		OTHE	ir	DIA	., IN	DEPTH, FT. F	ROM	то
OTHER TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRIII	ING MUD USED	- Vee	[V]	
D-SAMPLER	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	LIT SPOON	ı		TER OF ROTARY E		X NO	
U-SAMPLER	§ 				OF DRILLING MUD	N1, IN.		
S-SAMPLER		****			SI DINEEMA NOD	(7-1		
CORE BARRI	EL			AUGE	R USED	X YES	NO NO	
CORE BIT					AND DIAMETER, IN.		3" I.D. HOLI	OW STEM
DRILL RODS					,		<u> </u>	LOW OTEM
				CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.	A	VERAGE FALL, IN.	
					ER HAMMER, LBS.	3 T T	VERAGE FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEV	EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE	:			,	
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF			-·	÷ 3	<u></u>
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	CASING (FEET)	DEPTH TO WATER (FEET)	CONE	ITIONS OF OBSE	ERVATION	
3-23-98	-		-	7	WATER LEVE	L OBSERVED (DURING DRILLIN	G
	<u> </u>	2			2000 100			
			v r					
					**			
						•		
PIEZOMETE	R INSTALLE	YE	s X	IO SKET	CH SHOWN ON		SHEET #2	
STANDPIPE:				ID, IN	l	LENGTH, FT.	TOP ELEV.	
INTAKE ELEM			-		V	LENGTH, FT		
FILTER:	MATERI	AL		00, [[N	LENGTH, FT	BOT. ELEV.	
PAY QUANT	TITIES SAMPLE BORI	NG LIN	. FT;	32 NC	OE 2º QUEL BY TI	IDE CALIDI CO		
	MPLE BORING		. FT). OF 3" SHELBY TU). OF 3" UNDISTUR			
CORE DRILLI			. FT		HER:	DED SAMPLES		
a = 1 v = •••		277			s cont to			
	NTRACTOR			INDEF	PENDENT DRILLI	NG		
DRILLER			CARTER		HELPERS		MARIO DUN	CAN
REMARKS		BOREH	OLE BACKF	ILLED WITH C	UTTINGS.			
RESIDENT E	ENGINEER	·		G. DR	OHAN	DA	ATE3	-23-98
							BORING NO.	MR-11

 BORING LOG
 BORING NO.
 MR-12P

 SHEET 1 OF
 3

 FILE NO.
 8769

 LOCATION:
 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
 SURFACE ELEV.
 6.7

 RES. ENGR.
 GERARD DROHA

	,					RES	. ENGR	. GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		SAMPL					CASING	
PROGRESS		DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	i e
11:00	1D	0.5	2	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel,	Α	0.5		Hole advanced with
03-23-98		2.0	3-3	concrete, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	CONC.			3" I.D. hollow stem
Monday	20	2.0	3-4	Brown fine to medium sand trace silt (Fill)		<u> </u>		augers.
Sunny		4.0	4-3	(SP-SM)		_		augers.
	3D	4.0	5-5	Brown fine to medium sand, some gravel,		5		
į		6.0	5-5	trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		- 3		
:	4D	6.0	5-5	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill)	_			
!	 	8.0	7-8	(SP-SM)	F			
	ED			Do 4D (Fill) (SP-SM)				
	5D	8.0	4-6	DO 40 (FIII) (SP-SM)				
14:30		10.0	6-5			10		
11:30	6D	10.0	1-2	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill)				
03-25-98		12.0	2-2	(SP)				
Wednesday	1			ļ.				
Mild				ſ		13.5		
		-				15		
	7D	15.0	2-7	Red gray coarse to fine sand, some gravel,	1		-	
ļ	i	17.0	9-11	silt, trace silt (SP)	i			,
	i i			· · · · /				Ţ
	i		*	· ·	ł			
	+	- 60						
	9D i	20.0	10.10	Grow fine cond trace ails annual (SD SLD		20		
	טט :	20.0	10-13	Gray fine sand, trace silt, gravel (SP-SM)	s		i	
		22.0	10-11					
							1	
					L			
					1	25		
	9D	25.0		Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	T			1
		27.0	6-8	(SP-SM)	Г			
					T.			
1			1		Ī			
1					ľ	30		
	10D	30.0	6-8	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	Ť	-		
14:00		32.0	9-8	sand, silt (SP-SM)	-	32		End of Boring at
***				F	+			12'.
. Ì					- 1	+	°	
					⊢	35		
Ť					-	33		
ľ		-			-			
-	- +				<u> </u>			
-				1	}-			
-					<u> -</u>)
-	-		ļ		Ļ	40		is a second of the second of t
					<u> </u>			
+					<u> </u> _			
F					1			
	+		1					
Ļ	- 1			1		45		
-	- +		Ţ	Į.				
-			1					
1			l		Γ	T		
L	_]	İ		Γ			
_]			50	-030	
			İ					
						<u> </u>		
						BORING	NO.	MR-12P

SHEE	T_Z	_OF_3_
FILE	NO.	8769
SUBC	ODE	

PIEZOMETER RECORD

	AVENUE V			PIEZOMETE	ER NO. MRIZP
LOCATION	BeookLYN, N.Y.		<u> </u>		5
PIEZOMETER SEE SKET	LOCATION <u>IN</u> CH ON BACK	BORING M	RIZP	DATE OF RES. ENG.	INSTALLATION 3-25-98 G.DROHAN
STRATA GROUND SURFACE ELEV 81	PIEZOMETER DEPTI INSTALLATION DETAILS O I I I I I I I I I I I I		de diame ST/ ele diame	pth to botto depth to to length eter, in = 2 ANDPIPE/R	om, ft= $\frac{25}{20}$ th, ft= $\frac{5}{60}$ ft= $\frac{5}{600}$ ft= $\frac{600}{100}$
SAND 32	SLOTED FROM 20-25' BACKFILLED WITH CUTTINGS 30 FROM BOOLEHAC 32'	READING TIME DATE CLOCK 3-26-48 1000 5-16 AM 5-17 AM 5-17 AM	DEPTH - RIM TO WATER 6.6 6.7 6.7 6.0	ELEVATION OF WATER / - 4/	REMARKS ARTER 10 SELS

Sand Bentonite

A P A Gravel Grout

GROUND SURFACE ELEV. ~8±

PIEZOMETER NO. ME IT!

•	•	SHEET 1 OF
ROJECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO
DCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV

BORING NO.

MR-11

8769 7.7

GERARD DROHAN RES. ENGR. DAILY SAMPLE CASING POGPESS NO. DEPTH BLOWS/61 SAMPLE DESCRIPTION STRATA DEPTH BLOWS REMARKS 09:00 1 D 0.3 6/2"-10 Brown silty fine to medium sand, trace 0.3 Hole advanced with coarse sand, gravel (Fill) (SM) 03-23-98 2.0 6-8 CONC. 3" I.D. hollow stem 2D Brown fine to medium sand, some silt, 2.0 Monday 6-6 auger. Groundwater gravel, tr coarse sand, concrete (Fill) (SM) Sunny 4.0 4-10 level observed Brown coarse to fine sand, some silt, trace 3D | 4.0 30-23 F 5 during drilling. brick, ceramics, clay pockets (Fill) (SM) 6.0 9-8 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill) 4D 6.0 3-4 1" Layer of soft (SP-SM) 8.0 3-3 black organic silty 5D 8.0 Top: Bm si f-c sand, tr gvl, veg (Fill) (SM) 3-3 9 clay. Bot: Bm gray f-m sand, tr si, c sa(SP-SM) 10.0 5-5 10 5D: Petroleum odor. Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, coarse 6D 10.0 3-4 sand (SP-SM) 12.0 4-5 15 Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt 7D | 15.0 7-10 17.0 13-13 (SP-SM) S 20 8D 20.0 11-16 Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP) 22.0 26-24 25 9D | Top: Gray fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, 25.0 5-5 silt (SP-SM) 27.0 8-9 Bot 4": Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (SP-SM) 30 10D 30.0 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt 6-10 11:00 32.0 13-14 (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'. 35 40 45 50 BORING NO.

					ROHING M)	MR-12	<u> </u>
	_				SHEET	3	0	F 3
PROJECT		AVENUE V			FILE NO.		876	9
LOCATIO		BROOKLYN, NE	W YORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		6.7
RORING	LOCATION	SEE PLAN			DATUM		BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHODS OF S	TABILIZING BOR	EHOLE				
		TYPE OF FEE	:D					
TYPE OF E	BORING RIG	DURING COP		ING USED	YES	Γ	X NO	
TRUCK	X	MECHANICAL	DIA.	IN			<u> </u>	то
SKID	50 S000000	HYDRAULIC	X DIA.,	IN.	DEPTH, FT. F		45.0	_ то
BARGE		OTHER	DIA.,	IN	DEPTH, FT. F	_		- то ——
OTHER				-				
TYPE AND						1		
TYPE AND			DRILL	NG MUD USE	D YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER		PLIT SPOON	DIAMET	ER OF ROTARY	/ BIT, IN			
U-SAMPLER			TYPE C	F DRILLING MU	D			
S-SAMPLER	_				<u> </u>			
CORE BARR	EL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AUGE	RUSED	X YES	L	NO	
CORE BIT			TYPE A	ND DIAMETER, I	IN,	3	" I.D. HOL	LOW STEM
DRILL RODS	-						_	_
			CASING	HAMMER, LBS.		VERAG	E FALL, IN.	i
			SAMPLE	R HAMMER, LB	s. <u>140</u> A	VERAG	E FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEY	VEL OBSERV	ATIONS IN BOREHO)LE		-			
		DEPTH OF DEPTH C	OF DEPTH TO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	-	
DATE	TIME	HOLE CASING	WATER	COI	NDITIONS OF OBS	ERVATI	ON	
		(FEET) (FEET)	(FEET)					
				SEE ATTAC	HED.			×
							-	
								
						4/2		
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	D X YES	NO SKETO	H SHOWN ON	4			
STANDPIPE:		PVC	ID, IN.	2	_ LENGTH, FT	20 т	OP ELEV.	8±
NTAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE	PVC	OD, IN		LENGTH, FT.			
FILTER:	MATER	AL CUTTING	3S OD, IN	7	LENGTH, FT.		1.	
PAY QUANT	TIES							
	SAMPLE BORI	NO UN TO	20					
		The second secon			TUBE SAMPLES			
	MPLE BORING				IRBED SAMPLES	_		
CORE DHILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN. FT.		IER:		_		
300016 ==								
	NTRACTOR	1—1—1—————————————————————————————————	INDEP	NDENT DRIL	LING			
DRILLER	-	DAVID CARTER		HELPERS		M	ARIO DUN	CAN
REMARKS		BOREHOLE BACK	KFILLED WITH CL	ITTINGS.				
RESIDENT E	NGINEER		G. DRC	HAN	D	ATE _		3-25-98
						BOR	NG NO.	MR-12P

	BORING LOG	BORING NO.	MR-13
		SHEET 1 OF	2
PROJECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
LOCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	6.5
		RES, ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN

				,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	1.00	RES	. ENGR	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		SAMPLI	Ė				CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	ОЕРТН	BLOWS	REMARKS
09:00	1D	0.5	4	Brown fine to medium sand, some silt, trace		0.5		Hole advanced with
03-24-98		2.0	4-6	coarse sand, brick (Fill) (SM)	CONC.			3" I.D. hollow stem
Thursday	2D	2.0	13-5	Do 1D (Fill) (SM)	00110.			1
	20			DO (D (1 m) (OM)		 		augers.
Sunny	<u> </u>	4.0	6-6	D				Groundwater level
i	3D	4.0	11-3	Brown fine to medium sand, some gravel,		5		observed during
		6.0	2-4	trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		Ĺ		drilling.
	4D	6.0	2-1	Gray fine to medium sand, some silt, trace				
1		8.0	3-4	vegetation (Fill) (SM)				4D: 1" of Brown
ı.	5D	8.0	3-3	Brown coarse to fine sand, trace gravel,	F			peat. Petroleum odor
		10.0	3-4	brick, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		10		peat. Fellolean odol
1	6D	10.0	2-3	Do 5D (Fill) (SP-SM)				1
	-05-1	12.0	4-5	50 05 (:, (c,				
		12.0	4-5	[i	-		!
ļ								l l
1 1								
1						15	-	*
	7D	15.0	11-13	Gray red coarse to fine sand, trace gravel,			11.11	
. [17.0	17-20	silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
[2					
4 /						18.5		
Ì						20		
v t	8D	20.0	11-21	Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP-SM)	1	20		
1 -	9D	20.0		Citay fine saise, trace sitt (SF-Sivi)	ļ			i
' }		22.0	25-25		1			
L								
1 L					S			
] [1	25		. 1
	9D	25.0	9-8	Brown medium to fine sand, trace coarse	Ī		7	'
		27.0	10-10	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)				1
1 [Ī			ì
I F		-			ľ	+		
ŀ		-			-	30		
. +	100	20.0	7.0	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	+	30		
	10D				-			
11:00		32.0	8-12	sand, silt (SP-SM)		32		End of Boring at
	<u> ļ</u>			i].			32'.
ı L					L			
1 [35		
·			1					
Γ	-							
1 F								-
-	-+			1		- +		
-	-			*		40		
					- +	40		
					Ļ			
				5				
L								ł
. L	ŀ							
[45		ļ
' "				,	†	i		•
F				ļ	•			*
, }				1	1			
-	-			Į.	Į.			
·				-1	-			
<u> </u>				1	1	50		
ı L				. 1	. L			
<u></u>								
						BORIN	G NO.	MR-13

						BORING N	io	MR-13	
						SHEET	2	OF	2
PROJECT		AVENU	JE V			FILE NO.	×—-	8769	
LOCATIO	N	BROO	KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		6.5
BORING I	OCATION	SEE P	LAN			DATUM		BROOKLYN	HIGHWAY
									•
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STAL	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE				
		TYP	E OF FEED						
TYPE OF 8	ORING RIG		ING CORING	G CA	SING USED	YES	Γ	X NO	
TRUCK	X	MECH	HANICAL	DIA.	., IN.	DEPTH, FT.			то
SKID		HYDF	RAULIC		., IN.		FROM		то
BARGE		OTHE	R		., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	FROM	 	то
OTHER						_	,		-
7/05 4110							1		
TYPE AND					ING MUD USED	YES		Х ИО	
D-SAMPLER	·	PLIT SPOOM	N .		TER OF ROTARY B	iiT, IN			
U-SAMPLER				TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD				
S-SAMPLER				ALIOT	'S LICES	▽ 1			
CORE BARRI	EL				RUSED	X YES	_	NO	
CORE BIT	-	*		IYPE	ND DIAMETER, IN.			3" I.D. HOLL	OW STEM
DRILL RODS									
					G HAMMER, LBS.			E FALL, IN.	
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS.	140	AVERAG	SE FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEV	VEL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE				ii e		
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO					
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	(FEET)	WATER (FEET)	COND	OITIONS OF OB	SERVAT	ION	
0.04.00	_	· <u></u>	(1 C)						-
3-24-98	-	*	-	8.5	WATER LEVE	L OBSERVE	DURIN	G DRILLING	<u> </u>
-			-						
						· ·			
					*				
-						**			
							*		
PIEZOMETO	R INSTALLE	D TE	s X N	O SVET	CH CHOMN ON				
I ILLEONIE I C	T INSTALLE	ъ — "	-3 []	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON	-			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			10.15	T	LENGTH ET		TOD 51 51	
INTAKE ELEM					l				
FILTER:		***************************************			N				
- 146 1 Left 1 c	INIVIEU				V	LENGTH, FT.		501. ELEV	
PAY QUANT	<u> </u>					•			
3.0" DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOR	ING LIN	l.FT3	2 NO	O. OF 3" SHELBY TO	JBE SAMPLES			
3.5" DIA. U-\$A	AMPLE BORING		l. FT). OF 3" UNDISTUR	BED SAMPLES	· _		
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK		l. FT.		HER:			(400) (400)	
						18			
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDEF	PENDENT DRILLI	NG			
DRILLER		DAVID (CARTER		HELPERS		M	ARIO DUN	CAN
REMARKS		BOREH	OLE BACKF	LLED WITH C	UTTINGS.	20 4			
RESIDENT I	ENGINEER			G. DR	OHAN		DATE _	3	-24-98
							BOR	ING NO.	MR-13

PROJECT: AVENUE V
OCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-14

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 6.8

_CCATIC				SHOUKLIN, NEW YORK	_	UHFAC		
	,			,		RES	. ENGR	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		SAMPL	.E				CASING	
FROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	
11:30	1D		2	Brown black fine to coarse sand, some silt,	Α	0.5	0.0.10	Hole advanced
03-24-98	-:	2.0	2-14	gravel (Fill) (SM)				AUG 2000 100 100
		•	4		CONC.	<u> </u>		with 3" I.D. hollow
Thursday	2D	2.0	4-3	Gravel & concrete (Fill)	i			stem augers.
Sunny	1	4.0	2-2					Groundwater level
<u>.</u>	3D	4.0	3-2	Brown fine to medium sand, some silt, trace		5	_	observed during
2		6.0	1-1	gravel, wood (Fill) (SM)				
	10	,						drilling. Obstruction
1	4D	6.0	13-50/5	Brown coarse to fine sand, some gravel, silt				from 6.9' to 7.5'.
	2	6.9		(Fill) (SM)	6 0			
1	5D	8.0	5-3	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt, gravel	F		-	1
		10.0	4-5	(Fill) (SP-SM)	-	10	-	i ,
ř	6D		4-6	Do 5D (Fill) (SP-SM)		10		ł I
	90	10.0		DO 3D (1 iii) (3P-3W)				i i
1		12.0	6-7				1]
1						ii		1
						15		
1	7D	15.0	0.11	Do 5D (Fill) (SP-SM)		13		**
	70	15.0	9-11	DO 3D (Fill) (3F-3NI)				ĺ
,		17.0	16-19	l i				1
8								
,				•		18.5		
						20		
. 1	8D	20.0	17-25	Gray fine sand, trace silt (SP)				
1	00			diay into said, trace sitt (St.)		-		
4 }		22.0	25-22					
ļ							2,000	
ւ Լ								
Ĭ I				-	S	25		
' [9D	25.0	7-8	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	'		***	
Ì		27.0		sand, silt (SP-SM)				
i F		27.0	0-9	Janua, Janua, Janua, January,				
1 -								
' }								
L						30		
1	10D	30.0	5-5	Do 9D (SP-SM)		ĺ		
13:30		32.0	7-10			32		End of Boring at
'				· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				32'.
·	-			i				32 ·
	+							į.
}	<u>_</u>					35		
` .				j				
				,				
i ſ								
į į			l		ŀ			
ŀ			l			40		
<u> </u>			l		•	40		
		∤	l	J	ļ			
1 <u>L</u>			l	1	l l			
L]			ſ			
			ı	j	1			
i t			1	• 1	ŀ	45		1
ı -	 †			į.	t			
-	-+	-	ļ					
			ł		ļ			
ļ L			ĺ		Į			
l,					[<u> </u>
Γ				1		50		
					t			
	$\overline{}$				ŀ			
				<u> </u>		BORIN	G NC	MR-14
						DAKIN	G NU.	<u> </u>

						BORING NO	•	MR-14	
	_		VIII			SHEET	2	_ OF _	2
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATIO	201 20		(LYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE E	LEV		6.8
BORING I	OCATION	SEE PL	AN			DATUM _	BRO	OKLYN H	IGHWAY
BODING E	OURDLACKE AK	io uccio	DO 05 074					¥I	
BURING E	QUIPMENT AN	ID METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE				
TYPE OF P	ODINO DIO		OF FEED				<u> </u>		ž.
TRUCK	ORING RIG		ING CORING		SING USED	YES	100	NO	
SKID	X		ANICAL	DIA	., IN				·
BARGE	-	OTHE	AULIC		., IN.				°
OTHER	==		n	DIA	., IN	DEPTH, FT. F			·
J.III.		_							
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRILL	ING MUD USED	YES	X	NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SPI	LIT SPOON		DIAME	TER OF ROTARY B	IT, IN.			
U-SAMPLER	 -			TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD		-		
S-SAMPLER									
CORE BARR	EL			AUGE	RUSED	X YES		NO	
CORE BIT	-			TYPE	NO DIAMETER, IN.		3° I.D	. HOLLO	W STEM
DRILL RODS									
					G HAMMER, LBS.		VERAGE FA	LL, IN	
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS.	140A	VERAGE FA	LL, IN.	30
WATER LEY	VEL OBSERVA	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE						
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO					
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	COND	ITIONS OF OBSE	RVATION		
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)					
3-24-98	-		-	6	WATER LEVE	L OBSERVED D	DURING DE	RILLING	
<u> </u>									
	-								
							-		
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLED)YE	S X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON				
	THE PERSON NAMED IN	٠٠		O GREI	On Shorri Oil	5		.	
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID. II	N	LENGTH FT	TOP	FI EV	
INTAKE ELEM	IENT: TYPE	· .				LENGTH, FT.		LEV.	
FILTER:	MATERIA	\L	- 			LENGTH, FT.		ELEV.	tracelle en
B 111 A 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Balance S.						
PAY QUANT									
	SAMPLE BORIN		.FT3		O. OF 3" SHELBY TO				
	MPLE BORING		.FT		D. OF 3° UNDISTUR	BED SAMPLES		·	
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	. FT	o.	THER:				
,									
BODING CO	AITDAOTOD			والمناوات المارات					
BORING CO	MIMACION	DAVIDO	ADTES	INDE	PENDENT DRILL				
DRILLER		DAVID C		L CD MANTE	HELPERS .		MARK	DUNÇA	N
REMARKS RESIDENT	ENGINEER	DUHEH	JLE BACKF	LLED WITH C			4 TF		
NEGIUENI I				G. DF	IOHAN	D/	ATE		4-98

'ROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-15P

SHEET 1 OF 3

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 7.7

RES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN

		3773732.37				RES	ENGR	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY	<u> </u>	SAMPL	<u> </u>		1		CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
09:00	1D	0.3	3/2"-2	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, black		0.3		Hole advanced with
03-25-98		2.0	2-3	cinders (Fill) (SP-SM)	CONC.			3" I.D. hollow stem
Vednesday	20	2.0	2-2	Brown silty fine to medium sand, trace				
		4.0	. 4-6	gravel (Fill) (SM)				augers.
Sunny	-		•					4
	3D	4.0	3-3	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	2.0	5		1
ä		6.0	4-5	gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)	F			
1	4D	6.0	2-3	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)	i		-	Ì
		8.0	4-3]
	5D	8.0	5-6	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)				1
		10.0	6-8			10		†
1 1	6D	10.0	3-5	Do 3D, trace coarse sand (Fill) (SP-SM)	·			†
i		12.0	6-7	The second second second (second seco		 		1 1
i		12.0	0-7	1				4
				1				
						13.5		J
!						15		
į	7D [15.0	10-13	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse				Ī
, [17.0	16-16	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)	1			1
1								1
' '		$\overline{}$		ĺ	1			
i						0.0]
ı F	00	00.0	40.40	Grove modium to fine and transitive access		20		
1 }	8D	20.0	10-13	Gray medium to fine sand, trace silt, coarse	s			
· 1		22.0	10-11	sand, gravel (SP-SM)				
	[i			
1								
Γ		200000 00-10		1		25		
Ť	9D	25.0	4-6	Brown medium to fine sand, trace silt,	†			
·	-	27.0	6-8	coarse sand, gravel (SP)	}		-	
; <u> </u>	+	27.0	0-0	obaise saila, graver (or)	}			
-					ŀ			
-					ļ			
. 4			i		L	30		
1 1	10D	30.0	6-8	Do 9D (SP)	. [
11:00		32.0	9-8			32		End of Boring at
-								32'.
1		-			ł	35		i
' 	- i				+	33	-	
}-	+				1			
· -					Ļ			
1-								
· L				}				
L	[p.		40		
Γ	i				Ī			· .
l t					ŀ			
F	1				 	1		
F	-					** - +	2012	
 	-				F			
L -	-+				Ļ	45		1
Ļ				ľ	L			
L				<u> </u>				
				<u>}</u>				
Γ					Ī		2	
Ĺ				1	ŀ	50		
<u> </u>	i		ļ		t			
				• [-			
						BORIN	GNO	MD 45D
						DUKIN	G NU.	MR-15P

SHEE	Τ	<u> UF</u>
FILE	NO.	8769
SUBC	ODE	

PIEZOMETER RECORD

PR	OJECT	AUENLIE Y			<u> </u>		PIEZOMETE	R NO. <u>MR 15P</u>
LO	CATION	BROOKLYN,	U.Y.					
PIE	ZOMETER		TAL]			15P		INSTALLATION 3-25-9 G.DZOHAN
	STRATA GROUND SURFACE ELEV8±	DEPTH (FT)		PIEZ	de diame ST/	AKE POINT pth to botto depth to to lengt eter, in = 2	om, ft= <u>25</u> p, ft= <u>20</u> h, ft= <u>5</u> =L _, ft= <u>0.17</u> =2R	
139			10			diame	eter, in = 2	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
			20	DATE		DEPTH - RIM TO WATER	ELEVATION OF WATER	REMARKS
	SAND	/ SLOTTES FROM 120-25'		32648 3-2648 5 5		7.5 7.5	0.5	AFTER 10 SECS.
		BACKFILLED KITH CUTTINGS FROM BOREHOLE	30	5/7 5/12		7.6 6.7		·
32'		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	32'					
						<u>-</u>		

Sand Bentonite

A P A Gravel Grout

GROUND SURFACE ELEV . TOSE

PIEZOMETER NO. MRISP

						BORING N	io	MR-15P	<u>t</u>
						SHEET	;	3 OF	3
PROJECT		AVENU		- 100 X 100 X 100 X		FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATION			(LYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV	<u> </u>	7.7
BORING L	OCATION _	SEE PL	<u>AN</u>			DATUM	·	BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
									•
BORING EC	UIPMENT AN	ID METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BO	REHOLE				
		TYP	E OF FEED						
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG		ING CORIN	G C	ASING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	X	MECH	IANICAL	D	A., IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM	<u> </u>	то
SKID		HYDR	AULIC	XD	A., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
BARGE		OTHE	R		A., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
OTHER									
TYPE AND	817E OE:			ופח	LING MUD US	en Dyes			
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SPI	IT SPOOK	ı		ETER OF ROTAL			X NO	
U-SAMPLER	2 O.D. 3F1	.11 GF OOK	<u> </u>		OF DRILLING M	•			
S-SAMPLER				ULT	OF BRILLING M				_
CORE BARRE				. 4110	ER USED	X YES	•		
CORE BIT		•			AND DIAMETER			MO NO	LOW STEM
DRILL RODS	****			1.77	AND DIAMETER	1 113.		3 1.D. HOL	LOWSIEM
		2.00		CASI	NG HAMMER, LB	s.	AVEDA	AGE FALL, IN.	
					LER HAMMER, I			AGE FALL, IN.	
MATERIES	EL OPEEDW	TIONS IN	DODENO! E				,,,,	14. 1 VIII.	
WATERLEY	EL OBSERVA								
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER		ONDITIONS OF OR	ICEDVA	TION	
DATE	IIME	(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)	1	ONDITIONS OF U	SOEMVA	HON	
	-				SEE ATTA	CHED			
		80		_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
· ·				-	2				,
					2.2	ā			
									-0
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLED	X YE	S N	IO SKE	TCH SHOWN	ON		SHEET #2	
							260 10	·	
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	1D,	IN 2	LENGTH, FT.	20	TOP ELEV.	8±
INTAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE	§	PVC	OD	, IN. <u>2-3/8</u>	LENGTH, FT.	5	TIP ELEV.	-17±
FILTER:	MATERIA	AL	CUTTINGS	OD	, IN. <u>7</u>	LENGTH, FT.	32	BOT. ELEV.	-17±
PAY QUANT	THES								
- Dr. Andrews Andrews Andrews Dr.	SAMPLE BORII	NG LIN	i, FT.	32	NO OF 28 PHE S	V TI IDC CAMDI EC			
	MPLE BORING		l. FT.			Y TUBE SAMPLES			
CORE DRILLI			L FT.		NO. OF 3 UNDIS OTHER:	TURBED SAMPLE:	>		
THE BUILD	III NOON	Lin	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		JINER:				
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			IND	EPENDENT DE	RILLING			
DRILLER		DAVID (CARTER		HELPER			MARIO DUI	ICAN
REMARKS	-			ILLED WITH	CUTTINGS.				
RESIDENT E	ENGINEER				ROHAN		DATE		3-25-98
								RING NO.	MR-15P

	BORING LOG	BORING NO.	MR-16
		SHEET 1 OF	2
ROJECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
OCATION :	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	7.6

The seconds	+		_			RES	ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		SAMPL		CAMPI E DECODIDEDA			CASING	
PROGRESS 09:00	1 1 D	0.3	BLOWS/6" 12/2"-6	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION Brown fine to medium sand, some silt, trace	STRATA			REMARKS
03-26-98		2.0	5-5	gravel (Fill) (SM)	CONC.	0.3		Hole advanced with
Thursday	2D	2.0	4-4	Brown fine sand, trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	CONC.			3" I.D. hollow stem
Sunny		4.0	4-6	District into surie, trade site (1 m) (of site)		-		augers.
Janny	3D		4-5	Do 2D (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		Groundwater level
		6.0	5-7] (, ()		-		observed during drilling.
	4D	6.0	4-3	Brown fine to medium snad, trace silt (Fill)	F	7	-	urning.
		8.0	3-4	(SP)	. •			1
Ė	5D	8.0	4-3	Do 4D (Fill) (SP)		<u> </u>		
		10.0	4-5			10		
T	6D	10.0	2-3	Do 4D (Fill) (SP)				
_		12.0	6-7					
	#0.10 							
₹ .						13.5		
1						15		
	7D	15.0	15-19	Brown coarse to fine sand, some gravel,	1			
		17.0	20-21	trace silt (SP-SM)			200	
i								
					8			
						20		
Ţ	8D i	20.0	5-8	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt				,
_		22.0	8-6	(SP-SM)				
i					ļ			
	-				1			1
<u>. </u>	00	25.0		D-d	_ ‡	25		
	9D	25.0	1-2	Dark gray coarse to fine sand, trace gravel,	s			
	 	27.0	4-5	silt (SP)	Ĺ			ľ
}	- +			i	-			
					ŀ			
j	10D	30.0	4-4	Do 9D (SP)	+	30		
}	100	32.0	7-8	DU 3D (GF)	£	_		
	_	32.0	7-6					
I			i					
_					-	35		
_ [11D	35.0	3-3	Do 9D (SP)	t	33		
i i		37.0	4-6		- 1		<u>-</u>	
- 1					<u> </u>			}
_ [F			
						40		
	12D	40.0	4-5	Dark gray fine to medium sand, trace	Ī		1	
		42.0		coarse sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)	ŀ			
					ŀ			
					Ţ			
						45		
	13D			Dark gray fine to medium sand, trace	Έ			
13:30		47.0	6-9	coarse sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)		47	E	End of Boring at
							4	17'.
_				†				
				İ	1	50		
				•	L			
						0000		MD 40
				* .		BORIN	G NU.	MR-16

						BORING N	0	MR-16	
PROJECT	-	AVENI	IE W			SHEET	2	OF	2
LOCATIO				VORK		FILE NO.		8769	
	LOCATION		KLYN, NEW	TORK		SURFACE			7.6
DOI.III.	LOCATION	SEE P	LAN			DATUM	BR	OOKLYN	HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BOI	REHOLE				
•			E OF FEED	,					
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG		ING CORIN	G CA	SING USED	YES	X	NO	
TRUCK	X	MECI	HANICAL_		., IN.	, DEPTH, FT. 1			то
SKID		HYDR	RAULIC	A-14-1	., IN.	DEPTH, FT. I			то ——
BARGE		OTHE	.R		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. I			то ——
OTHER									
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:	•		DRIL	JNG MUD USED	□ vea	х	1	
D-SAMPLER		LIT SPOON	1		TER OF ROTARY B			NO	
U-SAMPLER					OF DRILLING MUD			<u> </u>	
S-SAMPLER				1111	OF DELICE HAG MOD	2			
CORE BARRE		- 10		AUGE	R USED	X YES		110	
CORE BIT					AND DIAMETER, IN.		2011	NO	ATEL
PRILL RODS					440 DIAME ER, 114.	_	3 1.1	J. HOLLC	W STEM
		-		CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.	9			
					ER HAMMER, LBS.		AVERAGE F		
MATED I EV	EL OBSERV	ATIONIC IN	DODELIO: E		EN PANIMICA, COS.		AVERAGE FA	ALL, IN	30
	EL OBSERV			<u> </u>					
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO					
		(FEET)	(FEET)	WATER (FEET)	COND	PITTONS OF OBS	ERVATION		
3-26-98	-			7	WATERLEVE	OBSERVED	DUDING S		
					WATER LEVE	LOBSERVED	DURING D	HILLING.	
		100 May 110	_						
-			-						
					 				
									-
						-			
IEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	2 TYE	S X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON				
								K	
TANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID. IN	l	LENGTH ET	TOP	EI EV	
TAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE			OD. II	v	LENGTH ET	TOP	ELEV.	
ILTER:	MATERI	AL.		OD. 18	v	LENGTH ET	BOT	ELEV.	
AY QUANT									
	SAMPLE BORI		.fт <u>4</u>	7 NO). OF 3" SHELBY TU	IBE SAMPLES	· <u></u>		
	MPLE BORING	LIN	. FT	NC	. OF 3" UNDISTURI	BED SAMPLES			
ORE DRILLIN	NG IN ROCK	LIN	FT	от	HER:			-	
ORING CO	NTDACTOR			** ***					
RILLER	NTRACTOR	DAV/ID C	ADTES	INDEF	ENDENT DRILLI				
	<u>V.</u>		ARTER		_ HELPERS ·_		MARI	O DUNCA	AN
EMARKS	NOMESS	ROHEHO	JLE BACKFI	LLED WITH C					
ESIDENT E	NGINEEH			G. DR	OHAN	D	ATE		
							BORING	NO.	MR-16

'ROJECT;	AVENUE V	
OCATION :	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	_

BORING NO. MR-17
SHEET 1 OF 3
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV. 7.9

	:	0445		-		RES	ENGR.	GERARD DROHAN
DAILY	110	SAMP		-			CASING	
POGRESS 09:00	1D	DEPTH		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA		BLOWS	REMARKS
09:00	10	•	6/2"-7	Brown fine sand, trace silt (SP)	4	0.3		Hole advanced with
100	-00	2.0	6-7	D- 4D (50) (6D)	CONC.			3" I.D. hollow stem
Friday	2D	2.0	4-4	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)				augers.
Sunny	20	4.0	5-5	D- 10 (EW) (OD)				Groundwater level
•	3D		5-4	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)	1	5		observed during
ļ	40	6.0	4-6	Beauty 60- a h				drilling.
	4D		4-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill)	F	_ 7		
_	- FD	8.0	3-4	(SP)	t.			
	5D	8.0	6-6	Do 4D (Fill) (SP)				
•		10.0	6-6	D- 45 (EW) (OD)		10		
	60	10.0	3-4	Do 4D (Fill) (SP)				
		12.0	6-8					
		<u> </u>	ł					
-		! _ :	1			13.5		
_		•				15		
	7D		9-15	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, coarse				
		17.0	12-11	sand, gravel (SP-SM)				
ļ		<u> </u>	i					
į			ļ			20	·	!
■ į	8D	20.0	4-5	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, coarse				
_ [_	22.0	6-7	sand, gravel (SP-SM)				
			*		S			
				·	•	- +		
[25		
. [9D ;	25.0	3-3	Gray coarse to fine sand, trace silt, gravel	į	23		
		27.0	5-10	(SP-SM)				
•				1	}			
					ŀ			i
	_ 1			÷	ŀ			
	10D i	30.0	2-7	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt	ļ.	30		
		32.0	7-6	(SP-SM)	}		²	Layer of brown
s ∤⁻	i	02.0	7-0	(Ci Cin)	1		is	silt.
			1	1				
•	- +			ľ		33.5		
_ +	110	35.0	4-5	Brown peat trace vegetation (Pt)	Ļ	35		1D: WC=180
		37.0	4-5 8-9	brown peat trace vegetation (Pt)				Layer of gray
■	12U		8-9 PUSH≃27°	Top: Medium brown areasis steers with	0			ine sand.
	<u>, 20</u>	39.3		Top: Medium brown organic clayey silt, some fine sand, trace peat (OL)	1			2U:pp=3.0, WC=44
<u> </u>		39.3	1760=27	Bot:Gray f-m sand, trace peat (OL)		39		
	1301	40.0	4.4	Grow fine to energy conditions (SP-SM)		40		
-	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	42.0	1-1	Gray fine to coarse sand, trace silt, gravel (SP-SM)	L			
_ }		42.0	2-3	(SF-SW)				
 	-+			*	Ļ			
■ -	- !							
12	1451	45.5	, _	C	s	45		
1	140	45.0		Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt				
<u> </u>		47.0	9-12	(SP-SM)				
- -					ſ		•	
- ⊢				•	ſ			
f -	<u> i</u>		100 - Alexandria			50		
	15D	50.0		Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt	Ī			
		52.0	11-10	(SP-SM)				
_				 .	I	BORING	G NO.	MR-17

	BORING LOG	BORING NO.	MR-17
		SHEET 2 OF	3
PROJECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
OCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	7.9
		TO THE PERSON OF THE MARKET	The second secon

				F		RES		GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		SAMPLE		O A A A DI E DECODIDEDA			CASING	1
PROGRESS	NO.		BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
Cont'd 03-27-98					ľ			*
Friday								
Sunny				,,				
Canny		1				55		
	16D	55.0	6-11	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	ĺ '			
		57.0	13-13	sand, silt (SP-SM)				
j								
	17D	60.0	6-9	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	S	60		,
}	1701	62.0	15-15	(SP-SM)	į į			
		02.0	15-15	(0. 0)				
				•		65		
	18D	65.0	8-10	Brown fine sand, trace silt, medium to				
	1	67.0	11-12	coarse sand (SP-SM)				
								*
1				w.		70		
	100	70.0	4-10	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse		70		
14:00	190	72.0	17-19	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)		72	_	End of Boring at
14.00		72.0	11	, ,			***	72'.
Ì		_			[J	2	95. 97.90 989
[75		pp=Pocket
Ţ								Penetrometer
1								reading in tsf.
-					}		- 4,	MC Mater Comtent
Ì		-		•	<u> </u>	80		WC=Water Content in percent of dry
†	<u>.</u>				†	-00		weight.
·	i			•				
ļ	1						-	ĺ
[
į					1 .	85		
1		[) j	.		
ļ						_ 1		
}								
ļ	- 	-			1 1	90		
Ī	i				ļ †			
į								
	Ĺ] [1
[
1						95		
Ļ								
}	<u>i</u>			,				
Ļ								
 	- !	$\neg \neg$			ł ł	100	-	
İ					1			
Ţ	Ì				<u> </u>			

-			3			BORING NO.	MR-1	7
PROJEC	>∓					SHEET	3 0	
LOCATI		AVEN				FILE NO.	876	9
	LOCATION		OKLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE EL	EV.	7.9
DOMING	LOCATION	SEE F	PLAN			DATUM	BROOKLY	YN HIGHWAY
BORING I	EQUIPMENT	AND METH	ODS OF STA	BILIZING BO	REHOLE			
7/05 05	DODULO SIG	TYF	PE OF FEED				Æ	
	BORING RIG		RING CORIN		ASING USED	YES	X NO	
TRUCK	X		HANICAL		A., IN.:	DEPTH, FT. FRO		то
SKID			RAULIC		A., IN	DEPTH, FT. FRO	м	то
BARGE OTHER		отн	ER		A., IN.	DEPTH, FT. FRO		то
OTHER						-		
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			וופח	LINC MUDUICED			
D-SAMPLER		PLIT SPOO	N		LING MUD USED	YES	X NO	
U-SAMPLER					ETER OF ROTARY B	IT, IN		
S-SAMPLER				IYPE	OF DRILLING MUD			
CORE BARR				ALICI		[]		
CORE BIT					ER USED	X YES	NO	
DRILL RODS				ITPE	AND DIAMETER, IN.		3" I.D. HOL	LOW STEM
200 10 10 300 000 000				0400	·			
					G HAMMER, LBS.		RAGE FALL, IN.	
WATER	·				ER HAMMER, LBS.	140 AVE	PAGE FALL, IN.	30
WATERLE	VEL OBSER	<u>VATIONS IN</u>	BOREHOLE					
DATE		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO				
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	CASING (FEET)	WATER	COND	'ATION		
3-27-98		(2 (date of mode of	(FEET)	(FEET)				
3-27-36		-	-	7	WATER LEVEL	OBSERVED DUF	RING DRILLIN	G.
			<u> </u>					
							0 000	
								
PIEZOMETE	DINCTALL	n []	- TV					
ILZOINIC I C	RINSTALLE	D [] ΑΕ	S X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON			
STANDPIPE:	Type							
NTAKE ELEM	TYPE	- 1	_	ID, 11	ł I	ENGTH, FT	TOP ELEV.	
FILTER:		 -		OD, II		ENGTH, FT.	TIP ELEV.	
TILI EN:	MATER	IAL		OD, II	۱ ا	ENGTH, FT.	BOT. ELEV.	
PAY QUANT	TIES	-						
	SAMPLE BOR	ING IIN	ET 7					
	MPLE BORING		FT7	<u> </u>). OF 3° SHELBY TU			
	NG IN ROCK		FT	NC). OF 3" UNDISTURE	ED SAMPLES		
		LIN	.FT	ОТ	HER:			
		<i>!</i>						
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			in the second second				
DRILLER	···IIACION		ADTE	INDEP	ENDENT DRILLIN	<u>IG</u> _		
REMARKS		DAVID C			HELPERS -		MARIO DUN	CAN
HEMARNS RESIDENT E		DOHEH(JLE BACKFIL	LED WITH C				
UCOINEM!	ENGUNEER			G. DRO	MAHC	DATE	3	-27-98
			3	<u>u</u> −1.			DINC NO	

'ROJECT: AVENUE V
OCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-18P

SHEET 1 OF 3

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 8.7

RES. ENGR. GERARD DROHAN

DAILY		SAMPL	E		1			GERARD DROHA
FICGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA		CASING	F.
09:30	1D	0.5	3	Brown fine sand, trace silt (Fill) (SP)	- No.	0.5	BLOWS	
04-01-98		2.0	5-5		CONC			Hole advanced
Vednesday	2D	2.0	4-4	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)	CONC	•		with 3" I.D. hollow
Overcast		4.0	5-6			_		stem augers.
	3D	4.0	5-7	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill)		5		1
		6.0	9-9	(SP)	P	 "		†
į	4D	6.0	5-4	Do 3D (Fill) (SP)	F			
		8.0	- 5-7		•	1		1
	5D	8.0	4-4	Do 3D (Fill) (SP)	ŀ	 		-
1		10.0	4-5			10		{
1	6D	10.0	4-3	Do 3D (Fill) (SP)	ļ	1		†
Į.		12.0	5-7		l.			†
<u>[</u>						13.5	-	f
1						15		
1	7D	15.0	6-10	Brown fine to coarse sand, some gravel,	•		_	
1		17.0	10-10	trace silt (SP-SM)		 	-	
<u> </u>				1				
				-				
L					ļ	20		
<u> </u>	8D	20.0	8-9	Gray fine to medium sand, trace coarse				
<u> </u>		22.0	9-11	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)				
L								
1								
_						25		
	9D	25.0	6-7	Do 8D (SP-SM)				
Ļ		27.0	6-8					
L								
<u> </u>			:					
_						30		
<u></u>		30.0		Do 8D (SP-SM)				
⊢		32.0	9-10					
_								
⊢			Ĭ		S			
-			ļ			35		
1		35.0	9-9	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse				
<u> </u>		37.0	11-11	sand, silt (SP-SM)				
<u> </u>	_							
L	-							
<u> </u>					2	40		
		40.0		Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt				**
3:30		42.0	6-9	(SP-SM)	-			
9:00	-			9				
-02-98					[
ursday	20	45.0		Description to an alternative	. [45]	
Sunny 1		45.0		Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	. [
<u> </u>	- -	47.0	11-16	(SP-SM)				
_				, .	Ĺ			
\vdash			1	•				.5
-	45			Prove the Land	1	50		Ý.
		50.0	7-10	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	Į		E	nd of Boring at
:00		52.0	16-17	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)		52 BORING	5	2'.

SHEE	T_4	OF_	ン
FILE	NO.	8769	<u> </u>
SUBC	ODE		

PIEZOMETER NO. MEIBP

MUESER RUTLEDGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PIEZOMETER RECORD

Pi	ROJECT	AUENLE_	<u> </u>				PIEZOMETE	R NO. MELSP
LC	CATION	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	 				•
PI	EZOMETER	LOCATION	V In	BORING	MR	18P	DATE OF	INSTALLATION 4-Z-92
	SEE SKET	CH ON B	ACK		r		RES. ENG.	G. DROHHAN
					PIEZ	OMETER T	YPE 2"I.D	. PVC.
	STRATA	PIEZOMETE INSTALLATI DETAILS		100	•	3.53	AKE POINT	
	GROUND					· ·		- om, ft= <u>4</u> 0
1	SURFACE ELEV.	<u>, </u>				н	depth to to	p, ft= 37 h, ft= 5 =L
	77777777	1 11.	0			diam	lengt _z_ eter , in =	h, ft = <u>5 </u>
			34				ANDPIPE/R	-
	FILL	• ,	10			ele	vation of rim	, ft= APPROX. 8±
			10	1		diame	eter, in = 2	ft= 0,(7 =2r
135	1	1		READIN	G TIME	DEPTH - RIM	EL ELIANION	
11			d	<u> </u>	CLOCK	TO WATER	ELEVATION OF WATER	REMARKS
			20	<u> </u>	0930	7.8	0.2	
			•	1.3-98	0930	7.8	0.2	MPTER 10 SECS.
				5/5	AM	8,3		
	,	,		5/12	AM	8.3 7.4		
	j		30					
	SAND							
		. Sear	9					
		3540	1 40					
	İ	70 AL-	40					
	Ţ.	BACKFRIED						
		WITH CUTTERYS. FROM BOREHOLF	.] i					
	1	FROM .	50					
2+		BOREHOLF	52'					
	र ास्त्र	-000 ⁹						
•	Sand	88000 Ben	tonite			GRO	UND SURFA	ACE ELEV. <u>~3±</u>

A → A Gravel Grout

						BORING N	0.	MR-18P			
						SHEET	3	OF	3		
PROJECT		AVENU		Colonia de Colonia de		FILE NO.		8769			
LOCATIO		_	KLYN, NEW	/ORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		8.7		
BORING L	OCATION _	SEE PL	_AN			DATUM		BROOKLY	HIGHWAY		
BORING EC	QUIPMENT AN	<u>D METHO</u>	DS OF STAE	SILIZING BOF	REHOLE						
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG	DUA	E OF FEED ING CORING IANICAL		SING USED	YES		X NO			
SKID	<u> </u>		AULIC		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. : DEPTH, FT. :	I.		то —		
BARGE	-	OTHE	and annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual annual a		., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	_		то		
OTHER							-		то		
TYPE AND	SIZE OF: 2" O.D. SPL	IT SPOON	<u> </u>		ING MUD USE		[X NO			
U-SAMPLER				TYPE	OF DRILLING MU	D					
S-SAMPLER CORE BARRE CORE BIT	EL				ER USED AND DIAMETER, II	X YES		NO " I.D. HOLL	OW STEM		
DRILL RODS	1				¥						
				CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERAG	E FALL, IN.			
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LB	s. <u>140</u>	AVERAG	E FALL, IN.	30		
WATER LEV	<u>'EL OBSERVA</u>	TIONS IN	BOREHOLE								
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	DEPTH OF CASING (FEET)	DEPTH TO WATER (FEET)	CON	CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION					
					SEE ATTACH	HED.	,				
				8 S							
			-								
PIEZOMETE	R INSTALLED	XYE	S N	D SKET	CH SHOWN ON	٧	· s	HEET 2			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	ID, 18	N. <u>2</u>	LENGTH, FT.	35 1	TOP ELEV.	8±		
INTAKE ELEM	ENT: TYPE		PVC		N. 2-3/8	LENGTH, FT.		TIP ELEV.			
FILTER:	MATERIA	L	CUTTINGS	OD, I	N7	LENGTH, FT.	52 E	BOT. ELEV.	-44±		
PAY QUANT	<u>ITIES</u> SAMPLE BORIN	IG LIN	. FT. 5:	2 NG	O. OF 3" SHELBY	TUBE SAMPLES					
	MPLE BORING		. FT.		D. OF 3° UNDISTL				_		
CORE DRILLI		LIN	.FT	O	THER:	711020 O/Min 220	· ·	* - 11			
*			-								
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRIL	LING	:				
DRILLER		DAVID C	ARTER		HELPERS		M	ARIO DUN	CAN		
REMARKS	-			LLED WITH				<u></u>	JAN .		
RESIDENT E	NGINEER				ROHAN		DATE		J-2-98		
					engles reage (200)		-	ING NO.			

		SHEET 1 OF	2
ROJECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
OCATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	8.7

BORING NO.

MR-19 2

LOOKII	J			DROOKLIN, NEW YORK	_ 3	UHFAC		
	1	CALIDI	F			RES		GERARD DROHAN
DAILY		SAMPL		CAMPI E DECOCIONO			CASING	
PROGRESS	-	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
10:30	1D	0.0	2.3	Brown fine sand, trace medium sand, silt				Hole advanced with
04-02-98	<u></u>	2.0	5-5	(Fill) (SP)				3" I.D. hollow stem
Thursday	2D	2.0	4-5	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)				augers. Groundwater
Sunny	<u></u>	4.0	7-7					level observed
ŧ	3D	4.0	5-5	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)		5		during drilling
		6.0	5-6		F	ĺ		operations.
Ĭ	4D	6.0	4-3	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)				
T		8.0	3-4					
_	5D	8.0	3-2	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)		8.5		
2		10.0	3-3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		10		
,	6D	10.0	2-3	Do 1D (Fill) (SP)		- 10		
l		12.0	4-4			-	_	
		12.0	7-7			-		
						40.5	-	
Ŧ						13.5		
	7D	15.0		Brown goorge to fine cond come arrival		15		
	70	15.0	6-8	Brown coarse to fine sand, some gravel,				
		17.0	11-14	trace silt (SP-SM)			-50	
								İ
	i			2.00	<u> </u>	20		į
Ţ	8D	20.0	6-9	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	ļ			
<u> </u>		22.0	15-17	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)	i			
į	<u> </u>							
j 1	ĺ							
					j	25		
	9D	25.0	5-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	l †			
		27.0	9-11	sand, silt (SP-SM)		-		
-	1					_		1
1 1	1			ľ	<u> </u>	3 15		
					s	30	_	
	10D	30.0	7-9	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	3 +	30		<u>}</u> ,
13:30	100	32.0	11-10	coarse sand (SP-SM)	F			
09:00		32.0	11-10	course saila (or -om)	-	-		
- -	+				-			
04-03-98					-			
Friday	445	25.0		D- 10D (CD CM)	+	35	 }	
Sunny	11D	35.0	8-13	Do 10D (SP-SM)				
I		37.0	18-19		-			
Γ -					_			
			20.00			40		
-	12D	40.0	7-18	Brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel,				
[42.0	16-21	silt (SP-SM)			u 10 - \$2.000	
						- 100° -		
					Γ			
Γ [i			8	Ī	45		
	13D	45.0	6-10	Brown fine sand, trace silt (SP-SM)	Ī			
		47.0	13-18	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ī			
					Ī			
ļ į				-	F			
					<u> </u>	50		*
	14D	50.0	8-11	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	+		 ,	End of Boring at
12:00		52.0	10-11	(SP-SM)	H	52		52'.
, .2.00		54.0	1 V =11	\		BORIN	G NO	MR-19
				*		POUM	u NU.	

						BORING NO.	MR-	·19
						SHEET _	2 (OF 2
PROJECT	<u> </u>	AVENU				FILE NO.	87	69
LOCATIO		BROO	KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE EL	.EV	8.7
BORING I	LOCATION	SEE PI	LAN .	·		DATUM	BROOKL	YN HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STAI	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE			
•	0.0	TYP	E OF FEED	-				
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG		ING CORING	G CA	SING USED	YES	X NO	
TRUCK	×	MECH	ANICAL	DIA	., IN.			то
SKID			Carlo de Cale		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. FR	ом	то
BARGE		OTHE	R		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. FR	ОМ	
OTHER	*		_			_		- -
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:	•		ווופת	JING MUD USED	YES	X NO	
D-SAMPLER		LIT SPOON	ı		TER OF ROTARY B		LA NO	
U-SAMPLER					OF DRILLING MUD			
S-SAMPLER				11023	DE DEILLING WOD			<u> </u>
CORE BARR				AUGE	R USED	X YES	□ NO	
CORE BIT					AND DIAMETER, IN.	-		DLLOW STEM
DRILL RODS					WIS SIMPLE LINE		0 1.0.110	ALLOW STEIN
	*			CASING	G HAMMER, LBS.	AV	ERAGE FALL II	N
					ER HAMMER, LBS.		ERAGE FALL, II	
14/4 7 00 0	VEL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BODEHOLE					
WATER LE	VEL OBSERV				-			_
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER	CONE	ITIONS OF OBSE	DVATION -	
DAIL	111012	(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)	CONL	IIIONS OF OBSE	NATION	
4-3-98	-	-	-	8.5	WATERLEVE	L OBSERVED D	URING DRILL	ING
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						_ 0000		
					· -			
				- 10				
								-
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	DYE	s XN	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID. IN	N	LENGTH, FT.	TOP ELEV	/.
INTAKE ELEM	MENT: TYPE	<u>~</u>			N			
FILTER:	MATER					LENGTH, FT.		
DAV OHANI	ritice				33333 5 3			·
PAY QUANT		NG LIN	er 5	n		IDE 04110: 50		
	SAMPLE BORING		. FT. <u>5</u>		D. OF 3" SHELBY TO			
	MPLE BORING NG IN ROCK	t LIN	.FT	NO	D. OF 3" UNDISTUR	BEU SAMPLES	-	-
OONE DNILL	NOUN HOUR	LIN	. FT		THER;	•		<u> </u>
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRILLI	NG:		
DRILLER		DAVID	CARTER	ואטבו	HELPERS		MARIO DI	INCAN
REMARKS				LLED WITH (IVIANIQ DI	DINOMIN
RESIDENT I	ENGINEER	OUTLI	OLL BROKE	- to -	OHAN	DΔ	TE	4-3-98
					ioi ivia		BORING NO	

SHEET	Na	_ OF	_
-------	----	------	---

FILE <u>\$769</u>

CLASSIFICATION OF DRY SAMPLES

MADE BY ST DATE 617 198

PROJECT Avenue V

BORING	SAMPLE	DEF	PTH	BLOWS/6"	/6" w.c.	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
NUMBER	NUMBER	FROM	то			<u> </u>
4R-20	Œ	0,0	2.0	3-3		Brown f-m sand, trace silt, brice
				5-6		shells (FILL) (SP-Sm)
<u> </u>	۵Þ	2.0	4.0	3-3		DO ID (FILL) (SP-SM)
	*	ļ <u> </u>		2-3		
			ļ			
	3D_	4.0	6.0	3-3		DO ID (FILL) (SP-SM)
				4-5		
-						
	4D	6,0	80	4-3		Brown F-m sand, trace silt
		-		4-6		(File) (SP-Sm)
_				- :		
·	5.D	8,0	10.0	5-5		Do 4D (FILL) (SP-SM)
_				6-8		
						Do 4D (FILL) (SP-SM)
	(aD)	10.0	11.2	3-3		Do 4D (FILL) (SP-SM)
				3		
	70	15.0	16.5	9-14		Brown gravelly F-c sand, trace
		10,0	112.5	10		silt (SP-Sm)
ь	*					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_	80	30.0	21.5	11-14		Do 7D (SP-SM)
				16		
	9D	ಎ5.೦	365	2-6		Brown f-m sand, trace silt, grave
				5		(SP-Sm)
	100	30.0	31.5	3-5		Brown f-c sand, some gravely
			-	7		trace silt (SP-SM)
						·

PROJECT: AVENUE V

LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-21P

SHEET 1 OF 3

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 11.9

LOCATIO	LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK							11.9
						RES	ENGR.	C, CASCIO
DAILY	ļ	SAMPL					CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
11:15	1D	0.0	2-4	Top 5": Topsoil				i
04-30-98		2.0	7-8	Bot: 18': Brn f sand, tr silt, brick (Fill) (SP)				
Thursday	2D	2.0	6-7	Brown fine sand, trace coarse sand, gravel,				1
Cloudy		4.0	5-4	silt (Fill) (SP)				
60°F	3D	4.0	2-3	Dark brown fine sand, trace brick, gravel,		5		
		6.0	2-WH	sift (Fiff) (SP-SM)	F]
†	4D	6.0	1-2	Dark brown fine sand, trace wood, silt (Fill)				
		8.0	1-1	(SP)				
	5D	8.0	1-2	Light brown medium to fine sand, trace				
		10.0	3-7	gravel, silt, coarse sand (Fill) (SP)		10		
· ·	6D	10.0	4-4	Do 5D (Fill) (SP)				Water at 11'.
J		12.0	5-7			12		
1								
				·		15	-	5.
	7D	15.0	12-7	Brown coarse to fine sandy gravel, trace silt				
, [17.0	8-8	(GP)				
'								
						20		
	8D	20.0	13-19	Brown coarse to fine sand, some gravel,				
1 (22.0	24-30	trace silt (SP)				
					S			
1 [
]						25		
×	9D	25.0	11-10	Top 3": Brown fine to coarse sand, trace	Ī			
, (27.0	9-12	silt (SP)				
ļ [Bot: Red brown fine to medium sand, trace				
•				silt (SP-SM)				
1						30		
! [10D	30.0	5-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel,	,			
1 1		32.0	8-11	coarse sand, silt (SP-SM)	ļ			
,					1			
!			0.00 Page		ļ	35		
· -	11D	35.0	3-3	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse				
15:00		37.0	5-9	sand, gravel, silt (SP-SM)		37		End of Boring at
1 1					-			37'.
	.				}			
, •					+	40	\longrightarrow	
					ļ		-	
' }					}		3	•
					}			
ł	+				}	AE		
J 🛉				[+	45		
}	-				ł			1
, F	+				+	}		ļ
}					ŀ		*	
}				1	}	50		
, +	-	- 		,	Ī	20		Ī
<u> </u>	-				ł			
				<u> </u>		BORIN	IG NO.	MR-21P

SHEE	T_2_OF_3_	
FILE	NO. <u>8769</u>	
SUBC	ODE	

PIEZOMETER NO. MR-21P

MUESER RUTLEDGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PIEZOMETER RECORD

PROJECT	AVENUE V	/				DIE ZOMETS	ER NO. MR 21P
LOCATION						. PILZUMET	-R NO. 11/2 21/
						DATE OF	INSTALLATION 4/30/
☐ SEE SKET	CH ON BAC	CK				RES. ENG.	C. CASCIO
			-	PIEZ	OMETER T	YPE 2"	I.D. NC
STRATA	PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DETAILS					AKE POINT	
GROUND	DETAILS		1				om, ft= <u>37</u>
SURFACE ELEV]			Q.	depth to to	p, fi= 32
111111111	7	0	-			lengt	p, ft= <u>32</u> h, ft= <u>5</u> =L
	` ,						, ft = <u>0.17</u> =2F
FILL	1 .	1				ANDPIPE/R	
	• • •	10				evation of rin	
	1				diame	erer, in = <u>2</u>	, ft= <u>0.17</u> =2r
	'		READI	NG TIME	DEPTH - RIM	ELEVATION	
	. , ,	20		CLOCK	TO WATER	OF WATER	REMARKS
SAND				1425			
	- ` ,		5/8/20	NP	11.4		
				AM	10.9		
	├ -`	30	5/12/98		10.5		
backfilled	1° 17° ;	-32.	<u> </u>				
Worthings	1 · 1 1 £ .]						
from hole		37				_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,	1/	40					
	Slotted 32'-37'						
1 1	32-31						
1 1		J					
		50					
[ĺ	}		+			
	i	į					
		[
Sand	<u> </u>	NR=	NOT	RELOR		IND OUDE	105 ELEV
		nite			GRO	UND SURFA	ACE ELEV
△ △ △ A Gravel	Cout Grout						Ma 210

						BORING N	o	MR-21P	.=:
						SHEET	3	OF	3
PROJECT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AVENU	ĘV		9.0	FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATIO	<i>V</i>	BROOK	LYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		11.9
BORING L	OCATION	SEE PL	AN			DATUM		BROOKLYN	HIGHWAY
									-
BORING EC	<u> UIPMENT A</u>	ND METHO	DS OF STAE	BILIZING BOF	EHOLE				
		9.18.3	OF FEED			-		_	
TYPE OF B			NG CORING		SING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	CME		ANICAL		., IN.				то
SKID		HYDR			., IN	_ DEPTH, FT.			то
BARGE		OTHE	-	DIA	., IN	_ DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
OTHER									
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRILL	ING MUD USED	YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	2".O.D. SF	LIT SPOON	×	DIAME	TER OF ROTARY	BIT, IN.			
U-SAMPLER				TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD				
S-SAMPLER									
CORE BARRI	EL	*		AUGE	RUSED	X YES		NO	
CORE BIT				TYPE	ND DIAMETER, IN	L _		5" DIA	
DRILL RODS	AWJ				¥				
				CASIN	3 HAMMER, LBS.	-	AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS	140	AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEY	EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE						
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO			-		
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	CON	DITIONS OF OB	SERVA	TION	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)				358 J	
4-30-98	13:30	15		11	AUGER BEIN		•		
4-30-98	14:25	37		11.4	PVC WITH SC	CREEN PLACE	D TO	37'	
5-4-98	11:07	37		11.4	WATER MET				
5-6-98	11:29	37		11.4	PIEZOMETER				
5-11-98		37		10.9	PIEZOMETER				
5-12-98		37		_10.5	PIEZOMETER	READING.		1000	
DICTOMETE	D BIOTALLE	. V	- I	0 025	OU OU OWN ON				
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE		:5 N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON				
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	וו מו	v. 2	I ENGTH ET	32	TOP ELEV	
INTAKE ELEM		-	PVC		n. 2-1/4	_ LENGTH, FT LENGTH, FT.	1900	TIP ELEV.	37
FILTER:	MATER		CUTTINGS		N. 2-3/8	LENGTH, FT.			
1 151 511	MAILI		001111100		. <u> </u>				
PAY QUANT	ITIES								
3.0° DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOR	ING LIN	.FT3	37 N	D. OF 3" SHELBY 1	TUBE SAMPLES			
3.5" DIA. U-SA	MPLE BORING	3 LIN	. FT	N	D. OF 3" UNDISTU	RBED SAMPLES	3		
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	. FT		THER:		,		
	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRIL				
DRILLER	*	DAVID	CARTER		HELPERS	 		DAILB. BISS	ON
REMARKS	and the later part for the Part A			Notes provide					
RESIDENT I	ENGINEER			C. CA	SCIO		DATE		-30-98
					""		BO	RING NO.	MR-21P

PROJECT: AVENUE V
OCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-23
SHEET 1 OF 2
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV. 12.8

DAILY SAMPLE SAMPLE DESCRIPTION STRATA DEPTH BLOWS REMARKS	.OCATIC	JIV .			SHOOKLYN, NEW YORK	. 3	URFAC		
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION STRATA DEFM BLOWSE Cos. 0.3-98 2.0 3-5 Structury 20 2.0 3-4 Structury 20 2.0 3-4 Structury 20 2.0 3-5 Structury 20 2.0 3-6 Structury 20 2.0 3-6 Structury 20 2.0 3-6 Structury 20 2.0 3-6 Structury 3-6 Structu	F	ì			 	_	RES		
11:28 1D 0.0 1-2		<u> </u>						to-one tomorationerswor	
08-03-98						STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
Surety 20 2.0 3-4 4.0 5-5 5 60°F 3D 4.0 3-4 4.0 6.0 3-4 4.0 6.0 3-2 5.0 8.0 3-3 50°B 8.0 2-2 19.0 2-3 50°B 10.0 7-9 12.0 9-10 (SP-SM)&(GP-GM) (SP-SM)&(GP-GM) 15.0 5-8 17.0 9-13 17.0 9-13 17.0 9-13 17.0 9-14 22.0 11-13 18-20 18		<u>ייון</u>			1 - 1				
SOF 3D 4.0 3.4		<u> </u>							1
SOF 3D 4.0 3.4		20			I ight brown f-m sand trace silt (Fill) (SP)				
1.6.0	-	<u> </u>							
4D 6,0 3-2 8.0 3-3 5D 8.0 3-3 5D 8.0 2-2 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 10.0 2-3 5D 20.0 10.0 3-7	: 60°F	3D		=	Do 2D (Fill) (SP)		5		<u> </u>
S. 0 3-3 50 8.0 2-2 10.0 2-3 10.0 2-3 10.0 7-9 10.0 12.0 9-10 10.0 12.0 10.0 1					D 00 (500 (00)				1
SD 8.0 2-2 10.0 2-3 10.0 2-3 10.0 2-3 10.0	I :	4D			Do 2D (Fill) (SP)				
10.0 2-3									1
BD 10.0 7-9 Brown fine to medium sand & brick & gravel, trace sit, clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM)8(GP-GM) 15 15		5D			Do 2D (Fill) (SP)				1
12.0 9-10 gravel, trace silt, clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM)8(GP-GM) 15.0 15.0 17.0 9-13 15.0 17.0 9-13 17.0					5		10		<u> </u>
(SP-SM)&(GP-GM) 10 15.0 5-8 Brown fine to coarse sand, some gravel, trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM) 80 20.0 3-7		6D				F			
15	! 		12.0	9-10					
TD 15.0 5-8 17.0 9-13					(SP-SM)&(GP-GM)	1]
TD 15.0 5-8 17.0 9-13									
17.0 9-13 trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2							15		
8D 20.0 3-7 Brown fine to medium sand, some gravel, trace coarse sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM) 20	ļ	7D]
80 20.0 3-7			17.0	9-13	trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)]
80 20.0 3-7									Ì
80 20.0 3-7									
12.0	<u> </u>						20	_	
9D 25.0 9-14 18-20 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) S 30 16-22 Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt 32 End of Boring at 32'. 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 3	Ļ	<u>O8</u>							
9D 25.0 9-14 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 16-22 24-19 14:49 32.0 24-19 18-20 24-19 14:49 18-20 24-19 18-20			22.0	11-13	trace coarse sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)			-	
9D 25.0 9-14 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 16-22 24-19 14:49 32.0 24-19 18-20 24-19 14:49 18-20 24-19 18-20	Ì					ļ		2	
9D 25.0 9-14 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 18-20 16-22 24-19 14:49 32.0 24-19 18-20 24-19 14:49 18-20 24-19 18-20	-								
27.0 18-20 sand, silt (SP-SM) 10D 30.0 16-22 24-19 (SP-SM) Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt (SP-SM) 30 32 End of Boring at 32'. 35 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	ļ						25		
10D 30.0 16-22 24-19 Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt (SP-SM) S 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30		9D				[
10D 30.0 16-22 24-19 Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt (SP-SM) S 30 30 32 End of Boring at 32 32 S			27.0	18-20	sand, silt (SP-SM)	,			
10D 30.0 16-22 24-19 Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'.	-				2				ĺ
10D 30.0 16-22 Shown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'.	-					S			
14:49 32.0 24-19 (SP-SM) 32 End of Boring at 32'. 35 40 40 45 50 50	Į.	100				1	30		
35 40 45 50		100							
35 40 45 50	14:49		32.0	24-19	(SP-SM)		32		- ,
40	-	-				L		, .	32'.
40	}-	-				-			
45	-	-+			•		35		1
45	-					ļ-			
45	-	-				-			
45	+					L			
45	}	-+				-			
50	+	-		1.			40		
50	}					-	-		
50						-			
50	-					-			
50	-	-+			k .	-	4 -		
	+					+	45		}
	H					-			
	-					-			
	<u> </u>	- 1				-			
	-	- 1			· ,	-	<u> </u>		
PODING NO. MP.00	+	- +				+	50		• •
BODING NO. MD 00	}					-			*
	i	<u> </u>		3	·		BODIN	IC NO	MR-23

						BORING N	o	MR-23	
						SHEET	2	OF	2
PROJECT		AVENU	EV			FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATION	v	BROOK	(LYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		12.8
BORING L	OCATION _	SEE PL	AN			DATUM		BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
			•						
BORING EC	UIPMENT AN	D METHO	DS OF STAE	BILIZING BOP	EHOLE				
		TYPE	OF FEED						
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG		ING CORING		SING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	CME	MECH	ANICAL		, IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
SKID		HYDR	AULIC		, IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
BARGE		OTHE	R	DIA.	, IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
OTHER									
TYPE AND	917E OE.			DBII 1	ING MUD USED	YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	312E Or. 2" O.D. SPI	IT CDOON	1		TER OF ROTARY S			IX NO	
U-SAMPLER	2 U.D. SF	11 3FOON	<u> </u>		OF DRILLING MUD				
S-SAMPLER				TIPES	or Drilling Mod				
CORE BARRI				ALIGE	R USED	X YES		NO	
CORE BIT	<u>-</u>				AND DIAMETER, IN			5" DIA.	
DRILL RODS	AWJ			1111	THE DIMMETER, IN	•	-	<u> </u>	
DRILL HOUS	VAAA			CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	
					ER HAMMER, LBS.			GE FALL, IN.	
					ELLI I MANNETT, EDO.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
WATER LEV	EL OBSERVA	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE						
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET)	DEPTH OF CASING (FEET)	DEPTH TO WATER (FEET)	CONE	OITIONS OF OB	SERVA	TION	
		- J-			NO OBSERVA	TIONS MADE	.		
j									
		-	-					<u></u>	
				-			1000		
				_					
PIEZOMETE	R INSTALLE	2Yi	s X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON				
								<u> </u>	
STANDPIPE:	20 2 5 7	-	<u> </u>		N				
INTAKE ELEN					N				
FILTER:	MATERI	AL		OD,	N	_ LENGTH, FT.		_ BO 1. ELEV	
PAY QUAN	<u> TITIES</u>								
	SAMPLE BORII		l.FT3		O. OF 3° SHELBY T			- 4 - 4	<u> </u>
	AMPLE BORING		I. FT		O. OF 3" UNDISTUR	RBED SAMPLES	S		
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	Lin	l.FT	•	THER:		•		
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDF	PENDENT DRILL	ING			
DRILLER	J. T. I. A.O. I. O.I.	DAVE	ARTER	,,,,,,,	HELPERS			DHILB BISSO	ON O
REMARKS									
RESIDENT	ENGINEER			C. C/	ASCIO		DATE	5	-3-98
		-						RING NO.	

CATION: AVENUE V
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-25P

SHEET 1 OF 3

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 14.4

RES. ENGR. C. CASCIO

-						HES	. ENGR.	C. CASCIO
MILY		SAMPLI	Ε _			1	CASING	
JGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
11:28	1D	•	2-2	Brown fine sand, trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		1		Note: Samples
<u>·</u> ·07-98		2.0	3-3					were lost and not
ursday	2D	2.0	3-3	Top: Do 1D (Fill) (SP-SM)			- 33	delivered to our
Cloudy.		4.0	2-2	Bot:Brn to gry f-m sa, tr si,veg(Fill)(SP-SM)	ļ		0-10	office for
	20	$\overline{}$		Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse		H_		an activities waters
Misty	3D	زيد المستحدث المستحد	2-2			5		reclassification.
60°F		6.0	1-2	sand, silt, mica, root (Fill) (SP-SM)		-		Descriptions shown
	4D	6.0	1-1	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)				are based on visual
		8.0	1-2					classification in
	5D	8.0	3-4	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)				field only.
		10.0	5-5			10		
	6D	10.0	4-4	Gray brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	22 E			į l
		12.0	5-7	shell (Fill) (SP-SM)				Water at 12'.
li i	-				F			
							-	
_			•			15	-	İ
_	7D	15.0	2-3	Gray fine to medium sand, trace coarse	1	13		
	, U			sand, silt, shell, mica (Fill) (SP-SM)		 		
		17.0	3-5	Sand, Sitt, Shell, Mica (Fill) (SF-SW)		<u> </u>		Ī
-								
				4		20		
-	8D	20.0	4-8	Top 3": Light brn fine sand, tr silt (SP-SM)				
		22.0	6-6	Bot: Gray fine to medium sand, trace			- 7	
				coarse sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				1
_						25		İ
_ 1	9D	25.0	5-7	Gray brown fine to medium sand, trace			-	
		27.0		coarse sand, silt, wood (Fill) (SP-SM)		27		
			., ,	(, (
+	-				S		-	
						30		1
-	10D	30.0	8-13	Brown fine to medium sand, trace shell, silt,	Ì	30		
-	100	32.0		mica, dark gray silty clay lense (SP-SM)	}			Fad at Bulletin
14:59		32.0	15-17	inica, dark gray sitty clay lense (SF-SW)		32		End of Boring at
 								32'.
.								
-					1	35	-	
					}			
					į			}
-					,			
			*		1			
						40		
					[1		
					Ī			
_ [İ	45		
_	i				†			
	- 				•	1		
	+				ŀ	1		
F		$\overline{}$			-			
▄		$\overline{}$			ł	50		
-	1				, 	30		
- -	+				}			
						BORIN	G NO	MR-25P
						DUNIN	G NU.	NICZ-ZIVI

SHEET LOF S
FILE NO
SUBCODE

PIEZOMETER RECORD

PROJECT	AVENUE V			PIEZOMETE	R NO. MR 25P
LOCATION	BROOKLY	N, NY			
PIEZOMETER	LOCATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	DATE OF I	NSTALLATION 5/4/93
☐ SEE SKET	CH ON BACK				C. CASCIO
STRATA GROUND SURFACE ELEV.	PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DETAILS O	TH	INT de diame ST/ ele	TAKE POINT pth to botton depth to top length eter, in = 2 ANDPIPE/RI evation of rim	m, ft = 32 o, ft = 27 i, ft = 5 = L o, ft = 0.17 = 2R
backfilled- with culfings from hole	20 27 30 -34	READING TIME DATE CLOCK 5/5/98 1010 5/6/98 1145 5/7/98 5/11 5/12	DEPTH - RIM TO WATER 12 12.1 11.6 11.2	ELEVATION OF WATER	REMARKS

GROUND SURFACE ELEV.____

PIEZOMETER NO. MR25P

Sand Sand Bentonite

Grout Grout

						BORING N		MR-25P	
						SHEET		2OF	3
PROJECT		AVENU	<u> </u>			FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATIO	V V	BROOK	LYN, NEW Y	ORK		SURFACE	ELEV	·	14.4
BORING L	OCATION	SEE PL	AN			DATUM		BROOKLYN	HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHOL	OS OF STAB	ILIZING BOR	EHOLE				
			OF FEED						
	ORING RIG		NG CORING		SING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	CME		ANICAL		IN				то
SKID	 	HYDR/	-	10 de 10 de	IN				то
BARGE		OTHE	٦ <u></u>	DIA.,	IN	_ DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
OTHER									
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			וופת	ING MUD USED	YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	5 12 10 10 an 2 5	PLIT SPOON			ER OF ROTARY	<u></u>		A NO	
U-SAMPLER	<u> 2 O.D. Gr</u>	Cit of Colt			F DRILLING MUD		-		
S-SAMPLER	-		<u>-</u>	TTPEC	P DRILLING MOD	· —		-	
CORE BARRI				ALIGE	R USED	X YES		NO	
CORE BIT	<u> </u>	-			NO DIAMETER, IN)	5" O.D.	
DRILL RODS	AWJ			ITEA	NO DIAMETER, II			3 0.5.	
DHILL HODS	AVVJ			CACING	LIANIMED I DE		41/20	LOC CALL IN	
					HAMMER, LBS.	140		AGE FALL, IN.	
				SAMPLI	ER HAMMER, LBS	5. 140	AVEH	AGE FALL, IN.	30
WATER LEV	/EL OBSER\	ATIONS IN	<u>BOREHOLE</u>						
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO		-			
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	CON	DITIONS OF OB	SERVA	TION	
<u></u>		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)		<u>18 8 1-1 </u>			
5-4-98	14:40	32		12	DURING DRI	ner a record of second St. St. Second	-		
5-5-98	10:10	32		12	PIEZOMETE	READING.			
5-6-98	11:45	32		12	PIEZOMETER				
5-7-98		32		12.1	PIEZOMETE				
5-11-98		32		11.6	PIEZOMETE	R READING.		<u> </u>	
5-12-98		32		11.2	PIEZOMETE	READING.		· · · · · ·	
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	D X YE	s N) SKETO	CH SHOWN ON	·			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	ID IN	. 2	LENGTH, FT.	27	TOP ELEV.	
INTAKE ELEN		SI	OTTED PVC		ı. 2-3/8	LENGTH, FT.		TIP ELEV.	32
FILTER:			NONE	OD, IN		LENGTH, FT.			
PAY QUANT								··	-
3.0° DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOR		.FT3:		OF 3" SHELBY	TUBE SAMPLES	1		
3.5" DIA, U-SA	MPLE BORING	G LIN.	FT	NO	. OF 3" UNDISTU	RBED SAMPLES	S		
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK		FT		HER:	•			
				~					
BORING CO	NTRACTOR	i		INIDE	יבאותבאיד חפיי	LING			
	MINACION		EDWADDO	INDEF	ENDENT DRIL			DHILB BISS	ON
DRILLER	-	LINUEL	EDWARDS		_ HELPERS	-	_	טרוונט סוטט	ON
REMARKS				~ ~ ~ .	2010		DATE		= 4.00
RESIDENT	ENGINEER	-		C. CA	5010	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DATE		5-4-98
							80	DRING NO.	<u>MR-25P</u>

ROJECT: AVENUE V
OCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-26

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 13.9

RES ENGR. C. CASCIO

				<u> </u>		RES	. ENGR	. C. CASCIO
DAILY		SAMPL	.E		ĺ .	ĺ	CASING	
FOGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
12:29	1D	0.0	2-3	Top 1": Topsoil	1			112104110
			3-3	Bot: Brn gray f sand, tr silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	Į	<u> </u>		-ļ į
95-05-98		2.0	 8		Ì	<u> </u>		- i
Friday	2D		4-5	Light brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	ļ			
: Cloudy,		4.0	5-6	(Fill) (SP-SM)	a l 6			
Misty	3D	4.0	3-3	Do 2D (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		1
60°F		6.0	2-3					Ť
1	4D	6.0	4-4	Do 2D (Fill) (SP-SM)		 		1
I	70		4					4
		78.0	4-5	D- 0D (EIII) (0D 0M)				4
	5D	8.0	3-4	Do 2D (Fill) (SP-SM)				•
,		10.0	3-3	}	F	10		Water noted at 10'.
1	6D	_10.0	4-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel,				Ī
1_	* *	12.0	5-7	shells, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)			-	1 1
			1		ì			1
								' !
i i	 		-			<u> </u>		-
1			ļ.	5)	15		1
	70	15.0	6-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	İ			
		1,7.0	4-6	sand, shell, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		i		<u> </u>
				4]
4					i			1 1
i						20		1
	00	20.0	2.0	Gray fine to medium sand, trace coarse		20	-	
ì	8D	20.0	3-2					
l j		22.0	2-2	sand, shells, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
		_]
, [,	24]
ĺ [!		25		1
·	9D	25.0	PUSH=24°	Soft dark gray organic silty clay, some	0			WC=70
İ		27.0	. 55=1	layers of fine sand, some silt (OH&SM)		-		, ,
1		21.0		indigential and series are series and series and series and series and series are series and series and series and series are series and series and series are series and series and series are series and series and series are series and series and series are series and series and series are series and series and series are series and series are series and series and series are series and series are series and series and series are series and series are series and series are series				
}				!	-	28		ļ .
' F								i i
<u> </u>						30		
1 [10D	30.0	2-6	Dark brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,				
14:45		32.0	14-15	mica (Fill) (SP-SM)				
11:10					F			1
05-06-98					•	-		.
1 +						0.5		
Wednesday	445	-		Do 10D Asses shall	+	35		1
7	11D	35.0		Do 10D, trace shell, wood (Fill) (SP-SM)				1
Rain		37.0	8-11			37	_	
60°F								
1					Ī			
Ţ.					ŀ	40		
. 1	12D	40.0	4-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	t			
<u> </u>	120	42.0		sand, gravel, shell (SP-SM)	}		-	
į -		42.0	6-6	Saild, Graver, Sileir (OF-OW)	s			
_					Ļ			
[45		
·	13D	45.0	6-6	Do 12D (SP-SM)	Ť			
11:45		47.0	7-9	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	47		End of Boring at
,	-	,,,,,	,	}		71		
<u> </u>	_			1	-			47'.
·				ļ.	1			WC=Water Content
L			6	 		50	i	in percent of dry
, L				1	Ţ			weight.
<u> </u>					1			
					<u> </u>	BORIN	G NO.	MR-26

						BORING NO	MR-2	6
DDO IECT	-	,				SHEET	2 0	F 2
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.	876	9
LOCATIO		12-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	(LYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE E	LEV	13.9
DONING !	LOCATION	SEE PL				DATUM	BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	AND METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BO	REHOLE			
TYPE OF F	ORING RIG		E OF FEED ING CORIN	· ·	ONG LIGER			
TRUCK	CME	TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	ING CORIN		SING USED	YES	X NO	
SKID	ONL	HYDR		A1141	., IN.	_ DEPTH, FT. FF		_ то
BARGE	-	OTHE			., IN.	DEPTH, FT. FF		_ TO
OTHER			<u></u>	DIA	., IN	DEPTH, FT. FF		_ то
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:	2 		וומח	LING MUD USED		٠٠٠	
D-SAMPLER		PLIT SPOON	į.				X NO	
U-SAMPLER	 				TER OF ROTARY B	ir, in.		- <u>-</u> -, <u>-</u>
S-SAMPLER				ITPE	OF DRILLING MUD	-		
CORE BARR				ALIO	DUGED			
ORE BIT					RUSED	X YES	L NO	
ORILL RODS	AWJ			TYPE	AND DIAMETER, IN.	· .	5" O.D.	
) IIIL 11003	ATTO							
					G HAMMER, LBS.		ERAGE FALL, IN	
					ER HAMMER, LBS.	A\	/ERAGE FALL, IN	
NATER LE	<u>VEL OBSER\</u>	VATIONS IN I	BOREHOLE				ĕ	
	-	DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO			 ,	·
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	COND	ITIONS OF OBSE	RVATION	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)				
5-4-98	13:35	32		10	DURING DRIL	LING.		
						\$ 500		
IEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	D YE	s X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON			
TANDPIPE:	TYPE			In a	7			
	ENT: TYPE				<u>. </u>	LENGTH, FT	TOP ELEV.	
LTER:				OD, II	N	LENGTH, FT.	TIP ELEV.	
	MAICH				N	LENGTH, FT.	BOT. ELEV.	
AY QUANT	TIES							
0° DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOR	ING LIN.	FT4	17 NO	O. OF 3" SHELBY TU	IRE SAMPLES		
5" DIA. U-SA	MPLE BORING		FT		O. OF 3" UNDISTURI			
	NG IN ROCK		FT		THER:	DED ONIN LES		
		~~· **						
00W0								
	NTRACTOR		and the second second	INDE	PENDENT DRILLI			
RILLER		DAVE CA	ARTER		HELPERS	JAMES N	MATTHEW & D.	BISSON
EMARKS	P-				<u> </u>	7.0		
ESIDENT E	NGINEER			C. CA	SCIO	DA	TE	5-6-98
							BORING NO	

PROJECT: AVENUE V

LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-27P
SHEET 1 OF 3
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV. 9.2

LOCATIO	214 .	-		BROOKLIN, NEW TORK	. 3	URFAC		
<u> </u>	1				,	RES	ENGR	
DAILY	<u> </u>	SAMPL	Marine and the second	CAMPI E DECOMPOSI	Ì		CASING	
PROGRESS		DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION Top 1'-6": Topsoil	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
12:56	<u> 1D</u>	0.0	3-4				<u> </u>	4
05-05-98		2.0	8-8	Bot: Lt brn fine sand, tr silt (Fill) (SP-SM)			-	
Tuesday	2D	2.0	8-8	Brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel,]
Cloudy.		4.0	7-6	silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
Rain	3D	4.0	4-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill)		5		<u> </u>
60°F		6.0	4-5	(SP-SM)				
1	4D	6.0	1-4	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)				
		8.0	4-4					
	5D	8.0	4-4	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)				
		10.0	4-4			10		
,	6D	10.0	4-3	Do 3D, trace cinders, shells (Fill) (SP-SM)				Water at 10.5'.
•		12.0	2-3				_	
			5	İ	F			
			·			15		
	7D	15.0	7-4	Dark gray gravel, some fine to coarse sand,				
14:35		17.0	4-7	trace silt (Fili) (GP-GM)				Auger chattering
10:12								from 17' to 19'.
05-06-98								
Nednesday	ĺ					20		
Cloudy	8D	20.0	2-8	Black to gray fine to coarse sandy gravel,				
60°F	i	22.0	3-9	trace concrete, organic silt (Fill) (GP-GM)				Auger chattering
				_ , , , , ,				from 22' to 25'.
ſ								Wash water black to
Ţ				;		25		gray recovery=3"
Ī	9D	25.0	6-8	Do 8D (Fill) (GP-GM)				from 25' to 27'.
ļ.		27.0	11-14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1		110111 EU 10 E7 ,
-								j
ļ-				i i				
ŀ	- 1					30		
	1001	30.0	4-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse		- 00		
-	.00	32.0		sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		32		
+		02.0	3 0			32		
F								
-					ł	35		
+	11D	35.0	7-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse		33		
F	110	37.0	10-12	sand, silt, mica (SP-SM)	s	-		
-		37.0	,0-12	January Company	3			
-		-	:		•			
-	-+				ł	4.0	—	
-	12D	40.0	7-8	Do 11D, trace gravel (SP-SM)	ł	40		
	120		11-11	DO TTD, trace graver (SF-SW)	}	40		Tool of Davis a st
12:38		42.0	11-11	-		42		End of Boring at
-								12'.
-						45	e	
+	<u> </u>				ļ	45		
Ļ	-				}			
ļ-					}			
					}			
_	- !			1	ļ			
<u>!</u>			1		.	50		
<u> </u>								
!		_ 1				DOC:	<u> </u>	
						BORIN	G NO.	MR-27P

SHEE	حے۔ ۱ سے۔ ا	<u>.</u> _
FILE	NO. B769	
SUBC	ODE	

PIEZOMETER RECORD

PROJECT	AVENUE	V				PIF ZOMETE	ER NO. MR 27P
LOCATION	BROOKI	NY	NY			,	110. <u>F112 57.</u>
PIEZOMETER	LOCATION					DATE OF	INSTALLATION 5/6/98
SEE SKETC	H ON BAC	K				RES. ENG.	CICASCID
<u> </u>	<u>_</u>						
STRATA	PIEZOMETER	DEPTH	ĺ	PIEZ	OMETER T	YPE 2" 3	C.D. PVC
	INSTALLATION DETAILS				INT	AKE POINT	<u>r</u>
GROUND	}				de	pth to botto	om, ft=
ELEV	1	<u> </u>				depth to to	p, ft=
1 (111111111111111111111111111111111111		0			diam	eter, in = 2	p, ft= h, ft==L _, ft=2R
						•	
					•	ANDPIPE/R	
		10			ele diame	eter. in = 7	n, ft=
							<u> </u>
	·		READIN	IG TIME	DEPTH - RIM	ELEVATION	
	`- · '= .`		DATE	CLOCK	TO WATER	OF WATER	REMARKS
		20	5/6/98	1000	10.5		
1 1			5/7	AM	9.6		
	ا . ا ا ا	}	5/11	AM	7.8		
		_	5/12	AM	7.5		
		<u>30</u>					
		-					
backfilled		 					
1 1 - 1 1		37		-			
cuttings	1 - 1 1 1	40					
from hole +		42					
		-		-+			
	.]	so F					
	<u> </u>						
·		-					
		 					

GROUND SURFACE ELEV .____

PIEZOMETER NO. MR27P

Sand Bentonite

A → A Gravel Grout

						BORING N	ю	MR-27F	<u> </u>
PROJEC	· 	41/Ch	1151			SHEET	3	OF	3
LOCATIO		AVEN		WYORK		FILE NO.		8769	1
	LOCATION	BRUC	KLYN, NEV	VYOHK		SURFACE	ELEV.		9.2
DOMING	LOCATION	SEE F	LAN			DATUM		BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
BORING F	OUIDMENT	AND METU	300 OF 6T	A50 170 15 15 15 15					
<u>DOMINO (</u>	<u> GOTFINENT</u>	AND METH	JUS OF STA	ABILIZING BO	<u>REHOLE</u>				
TYPE OF	BORING RIG		E OF FEED			* <u></u>			
TRUCK	CME		RING CORI		ISING USED	YES		X NO	
SKID	Civil		HANICAL RAULIC	 ' '			FROM		то
BARGE	-				., IN.	DEPTH, FT.			то
OTHER	-	OIA	<u> </u>	DIA	., IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM _		то
OMER	 								
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DBIL	LING MUD USE	D YES	ſ	▽	
D-SAMPLER	2" Ö.D. S	PLIT SPOO	N		TER OF ROTARY		ļ	X NO	
U-SAMPLER	1				OF DRILLING MU				
S-SAMPLER									
CORE BARR)EI			AUGE	RUSED	X YES			
CORE BIT					AND DIAMETER, I		-	NO 5" O.D.	
DRILL RODS	LWA :				,	-		<u> </u>	
				CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERAG	E FALL, IN.	
					ER HAMMER, LB			E FALL, IN.	30
WATER LE	VEL OBSER	VATIONS IN	BOREHOLE		•			- 1 MCL, #14.	
	1							_	
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER	CON	IDITIONS OF OR	0000		
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)	CON	NDITIONS OF OB	SERVATIO	NC	
5-5-98	13:10	12		10	DURING DR	ILLING			
5-6-98	12:15	42		10.5		R INSTALLED.			
5-7-98		42		9.6	PIEZOMETE				
5-11-98		42		7.8	PIEZOMETE				
5-12-98		42		7.5	PIEZOMETE				
PIEZOMETE	ER INSTALLE	D X YE	:S N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON	I			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	ID, IN	2	LENGTH, FT.	37 T	OP ELEV	
INTAKE ELEN	ENT: TYPE		PVC	OD, IN	1. 2-3/8	LENGTH, FT.		IP ELEV.	
FILTER:	MATER	IIAL	CUTTINGS	OD, IA	l7	LENGTH, FT.	The second	OT. ELEV.	
PAY QUANT	TITIES								
	SAMPLE BOR	ING IN	. .	ıo		V 800000 V 2 2 200000			
	MPLE BORING		FT4		OF 3° SHELBY T				
CORE DRILLI			FT		. OF 3° UNDISTUI	RBED SAMPLES			
	THE IN THOUSE	LIN.	FT		HER:				
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			15 im		200 N = 0			
BORING CONTRACTOR DRILLER DAVID CARTER				INDEP	ENDENT DRILL	ING			
REMARKS		DAVID C	VUICH		HELPERS	<u> </u>	D.	BISSON	
RESIDENT E	NGINEED						<u> </u>		
	- MINEEN			C. CAS	C10	D	ATE		6-98
							BORII	NG NO.	MR-27P

PROJECT:	AVENUE V	
OCATION :	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	

BORING NO. MR-28

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 10.1

RES. FNGR C CASCIO

SAMPLE S		i -	A				RES. ENGR. C. CASCIO			
13-10 DD 0.0 3-6 10-00 3-6 3-6 3-2 3-2	DAILY	-	-							
OS-08-98 2.0 7-7 Yeomeday 20 2.0 5-4 Closery 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 4.0 3-4 Sept 3D 3D Sept 3-3	-				SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTIH	BLOWS	REMARKS	
Vernetaty ZD Z.0 S-4 County 40 S-4 County 40 S-4 County S-4 S-5 S-4 S-4 County	;				Topsoil 1'-0"					
County 4.0 5-4 (SP-SM) 30 4 0 3-4 (SP-SM) 0 3 2 4 0 5 0 3 2 4 0 5 0 3 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			-	-]				
SOF SO 4.0 3-4 (SP-SM)		/: 2D			Light brown fine sand, trace silt (Fill)	1				
6.0 3-2 4-4 4-4 5-7 50 8.0 5-7 50 8.0 3-3 5-7 50 10.0 4-5 50 10.0 3-3 5-7 50 10.0 4-5 50 10.0 3-3 5-7 50 10.0 3-3 5-7 50 10.0 3-3 5-7 50 10.0 3-3 5-7 50 3-3 5-7 50 3-3 5-7 50 3-3 5-7 50 3-3 5-7 50 3-7 5-7 50 3-7 5-7 50 3-7 5-7 50 3-7 3-7 5-7 50 3-7 3-7 50 3-7		<u> </u>		7	NOTE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE P	Ì			7	
40 6.0 4-4 8.0 5-7 50 8.0 3-3 10.0 4-5 65 10.0 3-3 4-5 12.0 4-5 12.40 22.0 27.0 12.40 27.0 10.0 3.0 4-8 65°F 32.0 8-9 10.0 34 13.29 42.0 5.7 3.0 3.4 5.7 3.20 4.20 3.4 5.7 3.20 3.20 3.4 5.7 3.20 3.4 5.7 3.20 3.4 5.7 3.20 3.4 5.7 3.20 3.4 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.4 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.4 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.4 3.20 3	• 60°F	3D		•	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt (Fill)		5		1	
Section Sect		<u> </u>		-					Ī	
SD 8.0 3-3 10.0 3-5 10.0 3-7 10.0 3-7 10.0 10.0 3-8 10.0 3-8 10.0 3-8 10.0 3-8 10.0 3-9 10.0 3-9 10.0 3-9 10.0 3-9 10.0 3-9 10.0 3-9 10.0 3-9 3-9 10.0 3-9 3		4D			Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)			-		
10.0 4-5 10 3-3 4-5 12.0 1-1 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	İ	<u> </u>	1					_	1	
10,0 4-5 12,0 4-5 12,0 4-5 12,0 4-5 1-1 Gray fine to medium sand, trace shells, silt, mica (Fill) (SP-SM) 15,0 1-1 17,0 1-1 1-1 Gray fine to medium sand, trace shells, silt, mica (Fill) (SP-SM) 10,0 22,0 WH-WH 22,0 WH-H 10,0 22,0 WH-WH 22,0 WH-H 22,0 24.0 WH-H 24.0 24.		5D	+	-1	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)				Water at 9.6'.	
12.0 4-5			10.0	=		F	10			
17.0 15.0 1-1		6D	10.0	3-3	Do 3D (Fill) (SP-SM)				İ	
10		<u> </u>	12.0	4-5	1					
10						le:	<u> </u>			
10	ļ		1 .	}				_		
10			<u> </u>				15			
17.0 1-1 mica (Fill) (SP-SM) 22.0 WH-WH WH-1 22.0 1U 22.0 24.0 24.0 27.0 4-9 27.0 12.40 27.0 4-9 27.0 10 30.0 25.0 2-1 4-9 10 30.0 25.0 20.0 25.0 20.0 2	B.	7D	15.0	1-1	Gray fine to medium sand, trace shells, silt,					
SD 20.0 WH-WH WH-1 Top: Dark brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel (Fill) (SP-SM) Bot 1*: Wood & organic silty sand (OL) Soft gray organic silty clay, trace silty fine sand pockets (OH) Soft gray organic silty clay, trace silty fine sand pockets (OH) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) SD SD SD SD SD SD SD S	,	<u></u>	17.0	1-1	mica (Fill) (SP-SM)		-		İ	
SD 20.0 WH-I 22.0 WH-I PUSH=24" Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM) SIight organic odor.	Ī			Ī			1			
SD 20.0 WH-I 22.0 WH-I PUSH=24" Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM) SIight organic odor.			[}					
SD 20.0 WH-I 22.0 WH-I PUSH=24" Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM) SIight organic odor.			-	l	Top: Dark brown fine to medium sand trace		20		8D- BEC_1009/	
22.0 WH-1 1U 22.0 PUSH=24" Soft gray organic silty clay, trace silty fine sand pockets (OH) Soft gray organic silty clay, trace silty fine sand pockets (OH) Soft gray organic silty clay, trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace silt, shells, organic silty clay trace coarse sand, gray ell shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray ell shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray ell shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray ell shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) Soft gray ell shells, organic silty cl		8D	20.0	WH-WH	gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)	. 1				
10 22.0 PUSH=24 Soft gray organic silty clay, trace silty fine sand pockets (OH) 24.0 1U: WC=65 22.0 4-9 Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) F	1		22.0	WH-1	Bot 1": Wood & organic silty sand (OL)		21 9			
124.0		1U	22.0	PUSH=24"	Soft gray organic silty clay trace silty fine	0			ACCOUNTS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
12-14-5 27-0 4-9 Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, shells, organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM) F			24.0		sand pockets (OH)	•	24			
12:40 10:2	[The pounds (OTT)				10. WC=65	
12:45	a Î	9D	25.0	2-1	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, shells.	•		_		
12-40	14:45		27.0	4-9	organic silty clay pockets (Fill) (SP-SM)	ŀ				
Thursday Cloudy 10D 30.0 4-6 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse 30 Slight organic odor.	12:40	Ţ				F				
Cloudy 10D 30.0 4-6 8-9 Slight organic odor. 32 Slight organic odor. 32 Slight organic odor. 32 Slight organic odor. 32 Slight organic odor. 32 Slight organic odor. 32 Slight organic odor. 35 Slight organic odor. 35 Slight organic odor. 35 Slight organic odor. 35 Slight organic odor. 35 Slight organic odor. 36 Slight organic odor. 36 Slight organic odor. 36 Slight organic odor. 36 Slight organic odor. 37 Slight organic odor. 36 Slight organic odor. 37 Slight organic odor. 37 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 37 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 38 Slight organic odor. 39 Slight organic odor. 39 Slight organic odor. 30 Slight organic odor.	05-07-98					•		_		
Cloudy 10D 30.0 4-6 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM) 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 3	Thursday	_ 7				Ì	30			
11D 35.0 2-6 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, mica 35 35 35 35 35 35 37.0 8-8 (SP-SM) 32 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	Cloudy	10D	30.0	4-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	f			Slight organic oder	
11D 35.0 2-6 Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, mica (SP-SM) 12D 40.0 3-4 13:29 42.0 5-7 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 35 40 40 42 End of Boring at 42'.	65°F		32.0	8-9	sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	ľ	32	`	Silgint Organic Odor.	
11D 35.0 2-6 8-8 (SP-SM) 12D 40.0 3-4 13:29 42.0 5-7 Sand, silt (SP-SM) 13	1					-			•3	
11D 35.0 2-6 8-8 (SP-SM) 12D 40.0 3-4 13:29 42.0 5-7 Sand, silt (SP-SM) 13	Ĺ					ŀ				
11D 35.0 2-6 8-8 (SP-SM) 12D 40.0 3-4 13:29 42.0 5-7 Sand, silt (SP-SM) 13						1	35	-		
37.0 8-8 (SP-SM) 12D 40.0 3-4 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 13:29 42.0 5-7 Sand, silt (SP-SM) 40 42 End of Boring at 42'.		11D	35.0	2-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, mica	Ť	-			
12D 40.0 3-4 Sand, silt (SP-SM) Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, silt (SP-SM) 40 42 End of Boring at 42'.			37.0	8-8	(SP-SM)	s l				
12D 40.0 3-4 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	_	2.20				-	100			
12D 40.0 3-4 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse 13:29 42.0 5-7 Sand, silt (SP-SM) 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 45 50 50 50 6	_ [Í	1	ŀ				
12D 40.0 3-4 Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse 13:29 42.0 5-7 Sand, silt (SP-SM) 42 End of Boring at 42'. 45 45 50 50 50 6						F	40		ĺ	
13:29		12D	40.0	3-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	t				
42'. 45 50	13:29					<u> </u>	42	 -	End of Boring at	
50					·	+				
50						<u> </u>	.	 -	-	
50	_					<u> </u>	45		}	
50	_					t]	
50						<u> </u>				
				ĺ		ŀ	-		1	
	Ī			1	}	ŀ	+-			
	į			į		}	5.0			
	-			ļ		÷	-	 {		
BORING NO. MR-28	_		$\overline{}$:**		ŀ	-			
					-		BORING	3 NO.	MR-28	

						BORING NO	OMR-:	28
						SHEET	2 C)F2_
PROJECT	r	AVENU	IE V			FILE NO.	87	69
LOCATIO	N	BROOM	(LYN, NEW)	YORK		SURFACE I	ELEV	10.1
BORING I	LOCATION	SEE PL	AN			DATUM	BROOKL	YN HIGHWAY
BODING E	OLUMBACNIT AL	ND METHO	DC OF STAR		JEWOJ E			
BOHING E	QUIPMENT A			SILIZING BUH	<u>IEHOLE</u>			
TVDE OF B	ODING DIG		E OF FEED		SING USED	□ vcc	TV NO	
TRUCK	ORING RIG		ING CORING IANICAL		., IN	DEPTH, FT. 8		то
SKID	CIVIL		AULIC		, IN			— то ——
BARGE		OTHE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, IN.		5 D D	то
OTHER	3							
OTHER		1					18	
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRILL	ING MUD USED	YES	X NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SP	LIT SPOON		DIAME	TER OF ROTARY B	BIT, IN		
U-SAMPLER	3" SHELBY	TUBE		TYPE (OF DRILLING MUD			
S-SAMPLER		-			F			
CORE BARR	EL	(2)		AUGE	RUSED	X YES	NO	
CORE BIT				TYPE A	AND DIAMETER, IN		5" O.D.	
DRILL RODS	LWA							
				CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERAGE FALL, II	N
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS.	. 140	AVERAGE FALL, I	N. <u>30</u>
WATER LE	VEL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE					
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO				
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	CON	DITIONS OF OBS	SERVATION	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)				
5-7-98	11:10	27		9.6	WATER LEVE	L OBSERVED	DURING DRILL	ING.
						_		
				_				
						-		
PIEZOMET	R INSTALLE	<u>D</u> YE	S X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON		3.07	
8								
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID, IN	ł	LENGTH, FT	TOP ELEV	/
INTAKE ELEN	MENT: TYPE				N			
FILTER:	MATERI	AL		OD, II	м	LENGTH, FT	BOT. ELE	v
PAY QUAN	TITIES							
	' SAMPLE BORI	NG IIN	.FT. 4	2 NC	D. OF 3" SHELBY T	UBE SAMPLES		
	AMPLE BORING		.гі - .ғт	3	D. OF 3" UNDISTUR			
	ING IN ROCK		. гт. . гт.		HER:		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	III III III III	Lin				+	-	
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRILL	ING		
DRILLER		DAVE C	ARTER	.,1061	HELPERS	<u> </u>	D. BISSOI	
REMARKS		J.17 L. U						-
RESIDENT	ENGINEER			C. CA	SCIO		DATE	5-7-98
		-		3. 9/1			BORING NO	

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MR-30P

SHEET 1 OF 3

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 10.3

RES. ENGR. C. CASCIO

	. —				, -	HES	ENGR	C. CASCIO
DAILY		SAMPL	E	4		- Common To	CASING	
PROGRESS		DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
14:10	1D	0.0	2-4	Top: 8 " Topsoil				
05-07-98		2.0	5-7	Bot: LT tan fine sand, tr silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
Thursday	2D	2.0	7-7	Top 5": Do 1D, Bot (SP-SM)				Ţ
Cloudy		4.0	7-7	Bot:Red brn f-m sand,tr c sa, si(Fill)(SP-SM)			-505	1
Light	3D	4.0	7-6	Do 2D, Bot (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		1
Rain		6.0	7-7					i
2 2 2 2	4D	6.0	5-4	Light brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,				
	 	8.0	4-5	coarse sand (Fill) (SP-SM)				+
	5D	8.0	3-3	Do 4D (Fill) (SP-SM)				4
	-55	10.0	4-4	50 45 (1 m) (ci -om)				
	en i			Do 4D tropo shallo /Eill\ (SD SM)	9	10		
	6D	10.0	5-3	Do 4D, trace shells (Fill) (SP-SM)				-
1		12.0	5-5					<u> </u>
				ĺ	F			
		ļ		İ		_15		
	7D	15.0	4-3	Dark brown fine to medium sand, trace				
		17.0	2-3	shell, mica (Fill) (SP-SM)				
				}				
					1			
					•	20		
	8D	20.0	1-2	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, shell		20		
14:45	- 00	22.0	1-1	& coarse sand (Fill) (SP-SM)	ŀ			
		22.0	1-1	Coarse saile (Fill) (SI -SIM)	}			+
10:21								
05-08-98					ļ			
Friday					ļ	25		
Cloudy	9D	25.0	1-1	Top 1'-0": Brn fine to medium sand, trace		26		
60°F		27.0	2-4	shell, gravel, coarse sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	0 [
				Bot: Gray organic fine sandy silt, trace		28		
				organic silty clay pockets (OL)	-	8	1	j
1				4	ſ	30		i
	10D	30.0	3-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	Γ			
		32.0	11-16	gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)	Ì			
1 1			W W 1997 VIII		F			
l i	- i				• +			
	\neg				 	35		
ļ <u>†</u>	110	35.0	2-2	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	+	99		ļ
1		37.0	4-5	sand, gravel, cinder, silt, gray silt lenses	}	27		ł
}	<u>-</u> _	37.0	4-5	(Fill) (SP-SM)	+	37		
	-+			tring (or -own)				İ
1					_			
	400	48.3		Ded become fine and the state of	s	40		
	12D	40.0	5-6	Red brown fine sand, trace silt, mica	Ļ			}
11:29		42.0	8-8	(SP-SM)		42		End of Boring at
			ſ	Ť	L].	42'.
† l								
			ļ	· •		45		
					T			
					F			
			ł	1	 		$\neg \neg$	1
					F			į,
			ļ		-	50		
	+	 -				20		
1	-+	-		• 1	-			*
<u> </u>						BORIN	G NO	MR-30P
						DOLLIN	G NO.	<u>IVID-3UP</u>

	T <u></u>		
FILE	NO.	876	<u>9</u>
SUBC	ODE .		

PIEZOMETER RECORD

PROJECTA	HVENUE 1	/				PIEZOMETE	R NO.	MR 30P	
LOCATION	BROOKL	YN,	NY					٠,	
PIEZOMETER	LOCATION					DATE OF I	NSTALL C.CA	.ATION. <u>5/8/98</u> 5¢10	
T OFF SKETC	II ON BAC	<i>/</i> 113							
SEE SKETO		DEPTH	READIN DATE 5/8/96	PIEZOMETER TYPE					
		40 42 50							

Sand	Bentonite
A PA A Gravel	Grout

GROUND SURFACE ELEV.____

	<u>BORING LOG</u>	BORING NO.	MR-29B
		SHEET 1 OF	2
WECT:	AVENUE V	FILE NO.	8769
CATION:	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	SURFACE ELEV.	10.5
		RES. ENGR.	C. CASCIO

BORING NO.

AILY	į	SAMPI	Æ		1 -	1100	CASING	
XGRESS	S NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	2.30
13:35	1D	0.0	1-6	Light tan fine sand, trace silt, rock	JIII		DECTIO	TILINATING
05-15-98	ı 🗀	2.0	11-15	fragments (Fill) (SP-SM)	Î			
riday	20	2.0	10-10	Top: Do 1D, Bot (Fill) (SP-SM)				
unnyئ		4.0	6-5	Bot 6": Brn f-m sand, tr silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	Ì	-	-	- 1
70°F	3D	4.0	13-5	Do 2D, Bot (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		
		1 6.0	5-5			3		-
	4D	6.0	5-5	Do 2D, Bot trace shells, coarse sand, gravel				_
	1	8.0	5-7	(Fill) (SP-SM)		<u> </u>		1
	5D	8.0	3-3	Do 2D, Bot (Fill) (SP-SM)				- i
	1 30	10.0	4-5	50 25, Bot (1 III) (3F -3NI)	8			1
78	6D	10.0		Do 2D, Bot (Fill) (SP-SM)		10		1
-	100		3-3	DO 2D, BOT (FIII) (SF-SW)	F	<u> </u>		4
	-	12.0	4-5]		ļ. <u> </u>		
	-	<u> </u>	4 .			. 8		1
		-	<u> </u>					
	-		<u> </u>			15		
-	7 <u>D</u>	15.0	3-2	Top: Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,				
		17.0	3-4	shell, brick (Fill) (SP-SM)			_	
	<u> </u>			Bot 3": Dark brown fine to medium sand,		Ţ		
_]	trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
]		20	_	2nd Attempt at 20'.
	NR	20.0	1-WH	No recovery				No recovery.
		22.0	1-WH		Ī	22		
	8D	22.0	1-2	Black cinders & soft gray organic silty clay,	0			
5:20		24.0	1-8	sm blk silty f-c sand seams (SM&OH)		24		Attempted to push
09:18	9D	24.0	PUSH=29"	Gray black silty fine sand (Fill) (SM)		25		tube from 24' to
18-98		26.0	REC=2"		1			26'.
onday	10D	26.0	1-2	Black coarse to fine sand, some silt, cinders	j			
■ 0°F	L	28.0	1-2	(Fill) (SM)	F			ĺ
					1			
				1	F	30		}
	11D	30.0	5-4	Top 1': Do 10D (Fill) (SM)	Ť	31		
_		32.0	7-4	Bot: Brown fine to medium sand, trace	İ	-		
				mica, silt (SP-SM)	-			
i				,	}			
				!	ŀ	35		
	12D	35.0	6-13	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, mica	- t	33		
		37.0	13-15	(SP-SM)	5		$\overline{}$	
		0,,0	10-10	(c. c.ii)	-	* -		
_		$\overline{}$			-			
					}	40		
•	13D	40.0	7-11	Do 12D (SP-SM)	+	40		
13:30	130	42.0	14-16	DU 12D (3F-3W)		-	.	
13.30	-	42.0	14-16	<u> </u>	+	42		End of Boring at
			Į	Į	-		—— ' '	12'.
					-			
•				•	<u> </u>	45		
				-	-			
 								
-				,	L			}
_ }					•			i
	$- \downarrow$			*	-	50		
					<u> </u>			
						DOC!!	<u></u>	MD cop
	· · · · · ·					BORING	J NO.	MR-29B

						BORING N	o	MR-298	
						SHEET	2	OF	2
PROJECT	•	AVENU	EV			FILE NO.	-	8769	
LOCATIO	N	BROOK	LYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV.	·	10.5
BORING L	OCATION	SEE PL	AN			DATUM		BROOKLY	N HIGHWAY
DODING S	NURSENT A	ND METHO		011 171NC 000	EUO! E				
BOHING EC	QUIPMENT A			SILIZING BOF	TENOLE				
TYPE OF P	ORING RIG		E OF FEED ING CORING	- CA	SING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	CME		ANICAL		., IN.	DEPTH, FT.			то
SKID	Civic		AULIC		., IN.	-		196	то
BARGE	36	OTHE			., IN.				то
OTHER	N2								
OTHER	r								
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRILL	JING MUD USED	YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SF	LIT SPOON	<u> </u>	DIAME	TER OF ROTARY B	IT, IN.			
U-SAMPLER				TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD	-			
S-SAMPLER									
CORE BARR	EL	- 151		AUGE	RUSED	X YES		☐ NO	
CORE BIT				TYPE	AND DIAMETER, IN.			5" DIA.	
DRILL RODS	AWJ	*							
	·			CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	
				SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS.		AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	
WATERIE	/EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE						
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	VEL OBSEIT				r		76		
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER	COND	ITIONS OF OB	SERVA	TION	
Druc	11100	(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)	,		•		
5-15-98	14:30	15	-	11	DURING DRIL	LING.			
	*	-						decidate en la Santa	
						e			
			98.3				_		-
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	D YE	S X N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON				
STANDPIPE:	TYPĒ			ID, il	N	LENGTH, FT.		TOP ELEV.	
INTAKE ELEN					N	LENGTH, FT.		TIP ELEV.	
FILTER:	MATER	RIÁL				LENGTH, FT.			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
PAY QUAN	<u> TITIES</u>	2							
3.0" DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOR		. FT4		O. OF 3" SHELBY TO	JBE SAMPLES			-
3.5° DIA. U-S/	AMPLE BORIN	G LIN	. FT	NO	O. OF 3" UNDISTUR	BED SAMPLES		-	
CORE DRILL	NG IN ROCK		.FT		THER:				
BORING CO	ONTRACTOR	-	9 9 9	INDE	PENDENT DRILL	ING			
DRILLER		JAMES	MATTHEW		HELPERS		D, BISS	SON & L. ED	WARDS
REMARKS									
RESIDENT	ENGINEER	<u> </u>		C. CA	SCIO		DATE		5-15-98
							ВО	RING NO.	MR-29B

						BORING N	10	MR-30P	
	_					SHEET		OF	3
PROJECT		AVEN				FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATIO			KLYN, NEW	YORK_		SURFACE	ELEV		10.3
BOHING I	OCATION	SEE P	LAN	<u> </u>		DATUM		BROOKLY	HIGHWAY
		ě							
BORING E	QUIPMENT A		DS OF STA	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE				
TYPE OF E	ORING RIG		ING CORIN	G CA	SING USED	YES	ŧ	X NO	
TRUCK	CME		ANICAL.		, IN	DEPTH, FT.			то
SKID			RAULIC	100	, IN.	DEPTH, FT.			TO —
BARGE		 OTHE			, IN.	DEPTH, FT.			TO
OTHER			<u>- </u>				THOM		. 10
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRILL	ING MUD USE	D YES		X NO	
	2" O.D. SF	PLIT SPOOM	4		TER OF ROTARY			X NO	
U-SAMPLER					OF DRILLING MUI			<u> </u>	
S-SAMPLER				TIFE	DI HELING MUI				
CORE BARR	EL			ALIGE	R USED	X YES			
CORE BIT		-			ND DIAMETER, I		1	NO	
DRILL RODS	AWJ	-		11156	NO DIAMETER,			5* O.D.	
	<u> </u>			CASING	HAMMER, LBS.		AVEDA	CC CALL IN	
					ER HAMMER, LBS.			GE FALL, IN.	
MATER LE	(F) 00000				LIS CIANNICES, LES	3. <u>140</u>	AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	30
WATER LE	VEL OBSERV	AHONS IN	BOREHOLE						
DATE	71145	DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO					
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	CASING (FEET)	WATER (FEET)	CON	NDITIONS OF OB	SERVA	FION	•
5-8-98	14:02	40			DICTOLICTE	S INISTALLES			
5-11-98	14.02	40		10		R INSTALLED.			
5-12-98		40		9.3		R READING.			
				8.5 	PIEZUMETE	R READING.			
			· ·						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	D X YE	s 🔲 N	C, SKET	CH SHOWN ON	ı			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	DES. 44	•	154.4		The second second	
INTAKE ELEM			PVC		2	_ LENGTH, FT			
FILTER:		IAI			. <u>2-3/8</u>	_ LENGTH, FT		TIP ELEV.	
· · • 1 🖃 7.	MATER		CUTTINGS	OD, I	1 7	_ LENGTH, FT	42	BOT, ELEV.	
PAY QUANT	<u>ITIES</u>								
3.0" DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BOR	ING LIN	l. FT. 4	12 NC	. OF 3" SHELBY	TUBE SAMPLES			
	MPLE BORING		. FT.			RBED SAMPLES			
CORE DRILL!			. FT.		HER:	IDED OAMI EEG	-		
					· ·		·-		
BBB115 5 1									(80)
	NTRACTOR			INDEF	ENDENT DRIL	LING			
DRILLER		DAVE C	ARTER		HELPERS		[D. BISSON	2 2
REMARKS									
RESIDENT I	ENGINEER			C. CA	SCIO .		DATE	5	-8-98
				-			BOI	RING NO.	MR-30P

PROJECT:	AVENUE V	
OCATION :	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	

BORING NO. MR-31
SHEET 1 OF 2
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV. 10.3

LOCATIC	ZIN .	-		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		UHFAC		
		- PS				RES	ENGR.	C. CASCIO
DAILY		SAMPL	<u> </u>	<u>]</u>			CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
12:15	1D	0.0	3-4	Top: 5 " Topsoil				
05-08-98		2.0	4-8	Bot:Lt brn fine sand, trace silt(Fill) (SP-SM)	1			
Friday	2D	2.0	4-7	Top 11": Do 1D, Bot (Fill)(SP-SM)				1 ***
Cloudy,		4.0	8-6	Bot 6":Brn f-m sand, trace silt(Fill)(SP-SM)	İ			
	3D		6-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,		5		
Light Rain	30			coarse sand, gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)		3		
}		6.0	5-5			_		
ļ	4D	6.0	3-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	l			
		8.0	4-5	sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
1	5D	8.0	5-5	Do 4D (Fill) (SP-SM)				
1	į	10.0	5-6			10		Water at 10'.
	6D	10.0	1-1	Do 4D (Fill) (SP-SM)				
Γ		12.0	1-2		F			
Ī	ĺ						-	
Ī								
	i					15		
Ė	7D	15.0	4-1	Brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel		- 10	-	
-	70	15.0		(Fill)(SP-SM)				
-		17.0	3-3	(FIII)(GE-GIVI)				
_	1							
	1					20		
Ī	8D	20.0	1-1	Gray fine sand, trace silt, shell, mica (Fill)		j		
14:39	Ī	22.0	2-1	(SP-SM)				
11:28	i					23		
05-11-98							0.02	
Monday					o	25		
Moricay	9D	25.0	2-4	Top: Dark gray black organic fine sandy silt,		26		
-	30 1	27.0	6-8	trace organic silty clay pockets, shell (OL)				
F		27.0	6-0	Bot: Dark brown fine sand, trace silt, mica	ł			
-					ŀ			
Ļ	<u> </u>			(SP-SM)				
_	î				į.	30		
	10D	30.0	5-9	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel, silt	1			
	ĵ	32.0	13-18	(SP-SM)	L			
		1				}		
					s			4
					Ì	35		
Ì	11D i	35.0	5-7	Do 10D (SP-SM)	Ť		1	
-		37.0	11-11		-			
		37.0	11-11		-			
}					-			
-					Ļ			
<u> </u> _						40		
Į.	12D	40.0	3-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	ļ.			
12:11		42.0	8-10	coarse sand, mica (SP-SM)		42		End of Boring at
Ŀ	<u> </u>							42'.
Γ					[
					Ī	45		į
T	1	i		i	Ī			ļ
<u> </u>	1			•	ľ	i		
 	1				8			
-	- 1							
-				•	-	FO		
ļ_					+	50		
					Ļ			
	[. 1					لبرح	- ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
						BORIN	G NO.	MR-31

						BORING NO	o	MR-31	
DDO IEO						SHEET	2	OF	2
PROJECT LOCATIO		AVENU				FILE NO.		8769	
	LOCATION		KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE E	_		10.3
DOMING !	LOCATION	SEE PL	_AN			DATUM _	В	ROOKLYN	HIGHWAY
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE				
TVDE OF F			OF FEED	_					
TRUCK	ORING RIG		ING CORING		SING USED	YES		NO	
SKID	CME		ANICAL	2.2	., IN.	DEPTH, FT. F			то
BARGE		OTHE	AULIC		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. F			то
OTHER					., IN.	DEPTH, FT. F	HOM		то
	2								
TYPE AND	-			DRILL	JNG MUD USED	YES		X NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SI	PLIT SPOON	<u> </u>	DIAME	TER OF ROTARY B	IT, IN.			
U-SAMPLER			 .	TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD	1			
S-SAMPLER CORE BARR	0.0.00000000000000000000000000000000000			41105	D 11050	[V]	_	ATT (
CORE BIT	٩ ـ				RUSED	X YES		NO	
DRILL RODS	AWJ	-		TYPE	AND DIAMETER, IN.	_	5-	O.D	
		·		ČASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.	.	VERACE	EALL IN	
					ER HAMMER, LBS.			FALL, IN.	
WATERLEY	/EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN	BOBELOI E		activities and the control of the co		* LIVIUE	FALL, IN.	-
DATE	TIME	DEPTH OF HOLE	DEPTH OF CASING	DEPTH TO WATER	COND	ITIONS OF OBS	ERVATIO	N	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)					
5-11-98	14:02	12		10	DURING DRIL	LING.			
	_								
-								***	
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	D YE	s X N	ח פעבד	CH SHOWN ON				
		<u> </u>		O OKE	ON SHOWN ON	-		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID. IN	١	LENGTH FT	тс	OP ELEV	
INTAKE ELEN	ENT: TYPE			OD. II	N	LENGTH, FT.	TI	P ELEV.	
FILTER:	MATER	RIAL			N				
DAY OLIANS			i	~				_	
PAY QUANT									
	SAMPLE BORING		.FT4		D. OF 3° SHELBY TU		1		
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	NG IN ROCK	LIN.	FT	NO	D. OF 3° UNDISTUR	BED SAMPLES			
DITILL	HOUN HOUN	LIN	.FT		THER:				 :
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRILLI	NG			
DRILLER	- Val. 01 2	DAVE C	ARTER		HELPERS	· <u></u>	D. I	BISSON	 ·
REMARKS									
RESIDENT	ENGINEER			C. CA	SCIO	D	ATE	5-	11-98
								NG NO.	

SHEET NO OF	

FILE 8769

MADE BY CIM DATE 6/19

CHECK BY____DATE ___

CLASSIFICATION OF DRY SAMPLES

PROJECT Avenue V

BORING	SAMPLE	DEP	TH	BLOWS/6"	W.C.	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
NUMBER	NUMBER	FROM	то	0.0,00	%	
R-32		0.0	ಎ.ಎ	2-3		TOP: Brown silty frand, troots (Sm)
				4-8	<u> </u>	(TAPSOIL)
						Boi: Lt. brown = sand, tr sit (SP-SM
	άŠ	3.0	4.0	6-7		1+ brown f sand , tr silt (SP-Sm
				7-8		
						,
	αE	4.0	60	6-6		Brown frand trait, silt pockets
				6-6		(FILL) (SP-SM
						(FILL)
	40	60	8.0	3-4_		Brown f-m sand tr silt (SP)
				3-3_		
	5D	8,0	10.0	6-15		Brown F-c sandy gravel, trailt
			-	9-9		(FILY (GP-GM)
	6D	0,0	19.0	6-3		Brown f-c sandy gravel, sm silt (FILL) (GM)
-				9-5		(Fiee) Can
	70	15.0	סיבו	8-6		Dk. gray f-m sand, sm gravel, tr csor
8	10	13,0	1.1.0	7-11		silt (FILL) (SP-SM
		-		()		(1,35)
		u .				
-		-				
				_		
					· e	
1 5 000						
				7500 NE 55 - PTO		

 PROJECT:
 AVENUE V
 FILE NO.

 LOCATION:
 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
 SURFACE ELEV.

BORING NO. MR-32C
SHEET 1 OF 2
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV: 10.1

		•		BROOKETN, NEW YORK	. •	URFAC		
	9					RES	. ENGR	C. CASCIO
DAILY		SAMPL	<u>E</u>			l	CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
11:40	1 D	0.0	2-3	Dark brown silty fine sand, trace brick,	-	00	220110	HEIDAING
05-14-98		2.0	4-11	coarse sand (Fill) (SM)			-	- !
Thursday	2D		1					J :
	20	2.0	10-14	Bm f-c sa, sm gvl, cndrs, tr si(Fill)(SP-SM)				
Sunny		4.0	11-10	Top 6": Dark brown fine to coarse sand, sm				
: 60°F	3D	4.0	15-10	gravel, tr silt, rock fgmnts (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		1
	i	6.0	9-9	Bot: Brn f sand, tr silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				†
	4D	6.0	9-9	Brown fine sand, trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		-		4 :
				Drown into saind, trace sitt (1 iii) (SF-SW)	_		_	1
ļ		8.0	8-10		F			
	5D	8.0	2-2	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,				
	1	10.0	1-2	gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)		10		Water at 10'.
	6D	10.0	1-2	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse		 		Trater at 10.
		12.0	1-2	sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		-		4
_	—	12.0	1-2	Saria, Sitt (1 iii) (SF-Sivi)				
!				į				
]
1 1						15	-	1
	7D	15.0	1-WH	Top: Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt	11	16		i
		17.0	1-WH	(Fill) (SP-SM)		10		
ł		17.0	1-4414		0			1
T				Bot: Soft gray organic silty clay (OH)		18		7D Bot: WC=49
	l						_	
ſ	T			· .	F	20	-	ĺ
i i	8D	20.0	1-1	Top: Dark brown fine to medium sand,				
T :	00				·	21		į.
		22.0	1-1	some silt, trace shell (Fill) (SM)		_	.1	
				Bot: Gray organic sitly clay (OH)	0	23		8D Bot: WC=34
[I		-			22 201: 118204
7 /						~		
· +	00	25.0	4.6	Grove blook time An annual and the state	#	25		
-	9D	25.0		Gray black fine to coarse sand, trace silt,	F		7	1
14:50		27.0	8-9	gravel, shells (Fill) (SP-SM)		I		ļ
10:09	j			1	ľ			i
05-15-98					1	29		0.844
Friday	Ť			<u>-</u>				2 Attempts made to
_	100	00.0		Dunium Sing & a service and & service	<u> </u>	30		advance hole to 30'.
T	1001	30.0		Brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt	Ĺ			1
70°F		32.0	10-13	(SP-SM) -				
i		1	1		, t			
	1				}			í
₽ ⊦	- +		1		-			ĺ
j E					<u> </u>	35		
	11D	35.0		Brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt	S		Į.	REC=4"
i.		37.0	10-14	(SP-SM)	Γ			VA 500000
	**				F			
!	i				⊦			ļ
	 		1					1
<u> </u>					<u></u>	40		1
		40.0		Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	Γ		3	3rd Attempt made
11:59		42.0	11-18	sand, silt (SP-SM)		42		o recover sample.
						7.2		
-	-		i	1	-			End of Boring at
			!		L			12'.
T L			1			45		
1			!		T			
			ļ.		-			1
			ŀ					
-			ł		Ĺ			i j
				•	[22223 322 21		
,	ĺ				Ī	50		
. f	Ť		j		, [
-			1		-			
·——-					,	DCD:::	<u> </u>	- NE
				•		BORING	G NO.	MR-32C

PROJECT: AVENUE V
OCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

		-	•		_	RES	. ENGR.	C. CASCIO
DAILY	-	SAMPLE	E				CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
07:20	1D	1.3	3	Black ash, some concrete, silt (Fill) (SM)	*			*9" Cobblestone,
06-02-98		1.8	•		<u> </u>	1.3		7" Concrete.
	20		2.2	Top: Blk ash, sm silt, tr gravel (Fill) (SM)		1.5	 	0.0000000
Tuesday	2D	2.0	3-3					Drill through surface
Sunny		4.0	2-3	Bot: 3 " Bm f-m sand, tr silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				obstructions.
70°F	3D	4.0	4-4	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace gravel,		5		\ \
1		6.0	4-4	silt, ash (Fill) (SP-SM)				
ı	4D	6.0	3-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse				
1		8.0	4-4	sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				Water at 8'.
1	5D	8.0	8-1	Brown f-c sand, tr silt, gravel, black fine to] .			
ľ		10.0	2-1	coarse sand & ash seams (Fill) (SP-SM)	ĺ i	10		
. 1	6D	10.0	2-3	Top 8 " Black sandy ash (Fill)				
	- 0.5	12.0	3-2	Bot: Gray fine to coarse sand, trace silt	F			1
·	 i	12.0	J-2	(Fill) (SP-SM)		- 1	-	İ
				(i m) (or only				1
· .		-		(1
						15		Į.
1	7D	15.0	1-2	Gray brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt,	\ \			İ
1		17.0	1-1	gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)				
								,
ı j				<u> </u>	. [1
Γ						20		
	8D	20.0	1-2	Gray fine to coarse sand, trace silt, gravel				
1 -	-9-	22.0	2-3	(Fill) (SP-SM)	l ł			
¹ - F		EE.0	2.0	(, (,			-	
Ļ					l }			
ı F					}	→		
				T D- OD (EIII) (CD CM)	<u> </u>	25		ļ
· L	9D	25.0	2-2	Top: Do 8D (Fill) (SP-SM)	<u> </u>)
		27.0	1-1	Bot 3": Brown fine to medium sand, trace	<u> </u>			
į L			2	silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
! [}
				l f		30		1
. Г	10D1	30.0	4-7	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, red			Ī	18
	$ \top$	32.0	9-12	silt lenses (Fill) (SP-SM)			32	
<u>'.</u>					Ī	33		
}					1			
;						35		3
} <u>+</u>	11D	35.0	11-14	Red brown fine sand, trace silt, medium	Ħ	+		
·	110		14-15	sand, mica (SP-SM)	-			*
. }		37.0	14-15	Sand, mica (or only	-	-	3	
	+				ŀ			
·					_			
Ļ			agagest grown arms		ļ.	40		
, [12D	40.0	8-10	Do 11D (SP-SM)	_			
! [42.0	11-14		S			}
	ļ							
Γ								
į į					Ī	45		
!	13D	45.0	7-6	Red brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	T			
<u> </u>		47.0	6-7	mica (SP-SM)	,			
. }	-+	77.0	J.,	,	}		 	
}					F			
·]	-			
-	<u>i</u>			(Do 12D (CB CM)	+	50		
1 F	14D		5-6	Do 13D (SP-SM)	-		-	
		52.0	10-9			DOD!	CNO	MDDC 1
•				¥		BORIN	G NU.	MRPS-1

3 PROJECT: AVENUE V FILE NO. 8769 -OCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK SURFACE ELEV. 10.5 RES. ENGR. C. CASCIO DAILY SAMPLE CASING PROGRESS NO. DEPTH BLOWS/6" SAMPLE DESCRIPTION STRATA DEPTH BLOWS REMARKS Cont'd 06-02-98 Tuesday Sunny 70°F 55 15D| 55.0 14-21 Red brown fine sand, trace silt, mica 57.0 (SP-SM) 14:59 17-14 07:45 06-03-98 Wednesday 60 16D 60.0 Sunny, 3-3 Red brown fine to medium sand, trace Windy, coarse sand, silt, mica (SP-SM) 62.0 4-7 70°F 65 17D | 65.0 Do 16D (SP-SM) 4-5 67.0 10-9 70 Top 1': Do 16D (SP-SM) 18D 70.0 4-5 72.0 Bot: Red fine sand, trace silt, mica (SP-SM) 10-16 S 75 19D | 75.0 Do 16D (SP-SM) 6-6 77.0 16-21 80 20D 80.0 Do 16D (SP-SM) 4-7 82.0 17-21 85 21D| 85.0 Red brown fine to medium sand, trace silt. 5-14 red silt seams, mica (SP-SM) 87.0 19-23 90 22D| 90.0 Red brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, 8-13 mica (SP-SM) 92.0 22-32 95 23D 95.0 Do 22D (SP-SM) 20-27 97.0 27-33 100 24D | 100.0 Do 22D (SP-SM) 17-24 End of Boring at 102.0 29-32

BORING NO.

SHEET 2 OF

BORING NO.

MRPS-1

MRPS-1

						BORING N	o	MRPS-1	
						SHEET	3	OF	3
PROJECT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AVENU	JE V			FILE NO.		8769	2000
LOCATIO	V P	BROOM	KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		10.5
BORING L	OCATION	SEE PL	.AN			DATUM		BROOKLYN	
		K							THE THE
BORING FO	I IPMENT A	ND METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE				
<u> </u>	KON MENT		-		ILI IOLL				
70/05/05/0	ODINO DIO		E OF FEED		ONIO LIGED		r		
	ORING RIG		ING CORIN		SING USED	YES		X NO	
TRUCK	CME		IANICAL	DIA	., IN.	_ DEPTH, FT.	-		то
SKID			AULIC		., IN				TO
BARGE '		OTHE	:R	DIA	., IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то
OTHER									
						i sari		r	
TYPE AND				DHILI	LING MUD USED	X YES		NO	
D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SF	PLIT SPOON	<u>!</u>	DIAME	TER OF ROTARY B	HT, IN.		2-7/8	
U-SAMPLER	_	_		TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD	P		QUIK - GEL	
S-SAMPLER									
CORE BARRI	EL			AUGE	RUSED	X YES		NO	
CORE BIT				TYPE	ND DIAMETER, IN.	. 		5" O.D.	
DRILL RODS	AWJ								
	1	_		CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		AVERAC	SE FALL, IN.	
					ER HAMMER, LBS.	140		SE FALL, IN.	30
							NYCHA	AC 17066, (14,	
WATERLE	/EL OBSER\	ATIONS IN	BOREHOLE						
		DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO					
DATE	TIME	HOLE (FEET)	CASING	WATER	COND	DITIONS OF OB	SERVAT	TON	1
		(1651)	(FEET)	(FEET)					
6-2-98	8:30	10	10	8	DURING DRIL	LING OF BOI	RING.		
				<u></u>					
		r							
					-			<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>					
PIEZOMETE	RINSTALLE	:n	ES X	JO SKET	CH SHOWN ON			SHEET #2	
THE SHIETE	11119	- 	<u>.</u> .	10 O.L.	OIT GITOTTI OIT	-		DITEE! #2	
OTANDOIGE:									
STANDPIPE:	TYPE	-			٧				
INTAKE ELEM					N			TIP ELEV	
FILTER:	MATER	RIAL		OD, I	N	LENGTH, FT.		BOT. ELEV.	
DAY OLIAND	TITIEO								
PAY QUANT									
	SAMPLE BOR		l. FT1		O. OF 3" SHELBY T		_		
3.5" DIA. U-SA	MPLE BORIN		l. FT.		D. OF 3" UNDISTUR	BED SAMPLES	· _		
CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN	l. FT		THER:		_		
						Ü			
						*			
BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRILL	ING			
DRILLER		JAMES	MATTHEW		HELPERS	•••	F	ON BRIAN	
REMARKS									
RESIDENT	ENGINEER				SCIO		DATE	6	-3-98
	1 === / 1			<u>0.0</u> ,		 ,			
							BOF	RING NO.	MHPS-1

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

LOCATIO	J. V .			BROOKLIN, NEW YORK		UHFAC		
Dan V		CALID		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		HES	. ENGR.	C. CASCIO
DAILY		SAMPL	;	CAMPI E DECORMINA			CASING	DELLA DICO.
PROGRESS 10:30	1 D	DEPTH	BLOWS/6"_	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION Brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt, gravel	STRATA		BLOWS	REMARKS
05-22-98	10		1-1	(Fill) (SP-SM)		0.7		*8" Asphalt pave-
	2D	2.0	1-1	Brown fine to coarse sand, some gravel,	1			ment.
Friday	-20	2.0	1-1	trace silt, silt lens (SP-SM)		 		Obstructions at 3'
Sunny	3D	4.0	1-WH	Brown fine to coarse sand, some gravel,		-		to 4'.
80°F	30	4.0 6.0	MH-MH	trace silt (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		Possible cobble or
	4D	6.0	1-WH	Top: Brn f-c sand, tr gvl, silt(Fill) (SP-SM)				concrete.
	40	8.0	1-2	Bot:Brn f-c sa, sm endrs, tr silt(Fill)(SP-SM)				
	5D	8.0	2-4	Do 4D (Fill) (SP-SM)		-		
	30	10.0	6-6	DO 40 (1 m) (or -divi)		10		
	6D	10.0	6-7	Gray fine to medium sand, trace silt, coarse		10		
	00	12.0	7-9	sand, brick, glass (Fill) (SP-SM)		-		Drilled with
		12.0	,-3	Salid, Silon, glass (1 iii) (Ci -Citi)				bentonite slurry
			1	1				below 10' depth.
		-	! !			4 =		
	7D	15.0	WH-3	Gray fine to medium sand, trace coarse		15		REC=2"
	75	17.0	3-3	sand, silt, gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)	F			HEC=2
	-	17.0	3-3 .	Janu, ont, graver (i iii) (or ont)		6 6 5 55K		
						20		
	8D	20.0	1-1	Do 6D, trace wood, brick, concrete (Fill)		20		REC=2"
	00	22.0	2-2	(SP-SM)		-		HEU=2
		22.0	2-2	(to: 'City				
		_					-	
						25		
9	9D	25.0	1-1	Gray brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,		25		REC=18"
	30	27.0	2-3	coarse sand, wood (Fill) (SP-SM)				HEC=18
		27.0	2-0	Joseph Carrot (1 m) (St. Cm)		+		
						+		
ŀ	i					30		
İ	NR	30.0	2-1	No recovery	ii ii	30		
	1911	32.0	WH-1	110 1000 10.1		+	i	
	10D	32.0	5-5	Brown medium to fine sand, trace silt,				j
	1	34.0	5-6	coarse sand, wood, gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)				
		<u> </u>	0.0		71	35		ļ
Ì	NR	35.0	8-6	No recovery		-		
14:55	- 1,0,1	37.0	10-9	,			1	ļ
09:24	11D		7-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, wood				REC=6"
05-26-98		39.0	8-11	fragments (Fill) (SP-SM)		39		
Tuesday						40		
Partly	12D	40.0	3-5	Red brown fine sand, some silt, trace		1		
Cloudy		42.0	10-14	medium to coarse sand, mica (SM)		1		
			Em=1 5 (5)				=	
j	i i				s	1		
ļ	İ	_				45		
Î	13D	45.0	4-7	Do 12D (SM)		i	- I	REC=6"
j		47.2	9-17/8"					
ļ	Ì		man 1899 de 16 20°09			1		
	İ			•				
						50	1	•-
1	14D	50.0	1-4	Red brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	3			
Í		52.0	7 -7	mica (SP-SM)	a			
•						BORIN	G NO.	MRPS-2P

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MRPS-2P
SHEET 2 OF 4
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV. 8.8
RES. ENGR. C. CASCIO

		N. N. NO. NO. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N. N.	-			RES	. ENGR	
DAILY		SAMPLE	<u> </u>	<u>[</u>			CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS/6*	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
Cont'd								
05-26-98		1		1				-† !*
!						<u> </u>		- 1
Tuesday	_	-			t	ļ		-}
Partly				1				_
Cloudy						55		1 [
	15D	55.0	7-9	Red brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,].
ļ		57.0	12-9	mica (SP-SM)				7 1
		i			1			7 ·
	ļ						-	1
						60	7 7 17	┥ •
,	100	20.0	40.40	Do 4ED (SD SM)	1	80		→
	16D	60.0	10-12	Do 15D (SP-SM)				.] [8
ľ		62.0	9-14					<u>}</u>
)					1			. la
								l i
	_				1 1	65		1
	17D	65.0	7-10	Do 15D (SP-SM)	1	f	_	
[67.0	10-12	,,	† †	+		1
ĺ	-	07.0	10-12					1
	-				}	-		{ ·
i					1 -			
					↓	70		
	18D	70.0	14-17	Do 15D (SP-SM)	1			1
14:59		72.0	20-22		ļ []
i					s			
05-27-98							_	·
Wednesday					1 1	75		
1 ~1	19D	75.0	4-4	Do 15D (SP-SM)	i †			
Sunny	190			DO 13D (SI -SIN)	h		_	
80°F		77.0	8-9		[1
								ļ. I
1								
				}	ì l	80		1.1
	20D	80.0	3-4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	·	Ī		
l i		82.0	10-13	coarse sand, mica (SP-SM)	ļ			
						0.5		
	010	05.0		De OOD (CD CM)		85		, -
1	210	85.0	8-13	Do 20D (SP-SM)	[1.
		87.0	16-22					
					l l			<u>, </u>
\								
						90		
	22D	90.0	4-6	Do 20D (SP-SM)	Ī			
15:00		92.0	9-15					
07:32			= :=		i i			
05-28-98					h			l i
						Q.F		
Thursday	000	05.0	45.54	Ton: Do 200 (SD SM)		95		
Sunny	23D		15-24	Top: Do 20D (SP-SM)	-			
80°F		97.0	37-35	Bot: Red brown fine sand, some silt (SM)	} \			
1					<u> </u>			
				-				
		3 3 70				100		
,	24D	100.0	7-8	Red brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt				End of Boring at
09:55		102.0	12-19	(SP-SM)	-	102		102'.
_ 00.00	L	102.0		17		BORIN		
						MINUA	ig NU.	MRPS-2P

						BOHING N		MRPS-2P	
						SHEET	3	OF	4
PROJECT		AVENU				FILE NO.		8769	
LOCATIO			KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	ELEV.		8.8
BORING (OCATION	SEE PL	<u>an</u>			DATUM	E	BOOKLY	HIGHWAY
								-	
BORING E	QUIPMENT A	AND METHO	DS OF STA	BILIZING BO	DREHOLE				
	<u> </u>			DICIENTA DO	MILLI IOLL				
TYPE OF B	ORING RIG		E OF FEED ING CORIN		ACINO LICED			_	
TRUCK	CME		IANICAL	***	ASING USED	YES		X NO	
SKID	CIVIL			Arriva and a second	IA., IN	DEPTH, FT.	_		то
	-		AULIC		IA., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	-		. то
BARGE		OTHE	R	D	A., IN	DEPTH, FT.	FROM _		то
OTHER									
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DBI	LLING MUD USEI	D X YES	ſ		
D-SAMPLER		PLIT SPOON	ľ					NO	
U-SAMPLER		<u> </u>			ETER OF ROTARY			2-7/8	<u> </u>
S-SAMPLER		·		116	OF DRILLING MUE	, <u> </u>	C	DUIK - GEL	•
CORE BARR				A1.10	יבס וופכס	<u>اس،</u>		_	
CORE BIT	EL				ER USED	X YES	_	NO	
	AVA/ I			TYPE	AND DIAMETER, I	N.,	3	" I.D., 5" O	.D
DRILL RODS	LWA	_	<u> </u>						
					NG HAMMER, LBS.			E FALL, IN.	
				SAMI	PLER HAMMER, LBS	s. <u>140</u>	AVERAG	E FALL, IN.	30
WATERLE	VEL OBSERY	VATIONS IN	BOREHOLE						
-	· -	DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO					-
DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER		IDITIONS OF OF	SERVATI	ON	
		(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)					ı
5-28-98	10:10		45	8	MEASURED	FROM TOP O	F HOLE	AFTER BA	CKFILLING
		1							
				-	-				
					'				
PIEZOMETE	ER INSTALLE	D X YE	s \square N	O ske	TCH SHOWN ON	f			
				O ONE		' 			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID.	O	I ENOTE : -			
INTAKE ELEN		9———			IN. 2			OP ELEV.	
FILTER:			NONE		, IN. <u>2-3/8</u>			TIP ELEV.	
i ici cii.	MATER	11AL	NOME		, IN	_ LENGTH, FT.		BOT, ELEV.	
PAY QUANT	TITIES								
	SAMPLE BOR	RING LIN	.FT. 1	02	NO. OF 3" SHELBY "	TI IRE SAMO: CO			
	AMPLE BORIN		.FT.		NO. OF 3" UNDISTU		_		
	NG IN ROCK	LIN	. FT			HOLO SAMPLES	• –		
2 NELI		FIA	.FT		OTHER:		_	·	
									*
ROPING CO				16.4					
	NTRACTOR		447717		EPENDENT DRILL	LING			
DRILLER	· · · · · · · · ·	JAMES	MATTHEWS	<u> </u>	HELPERS		R	ON BRIAN	
REMARKS						·			
RESIDENT	ENGINEER		<u> </u>	C. C	ASCIO		DATE _	5	-28-98
							BOR	ING NO	MPPS-2D

SHEE	T_4	_OF_4_
FILE	NO.	8769
SUBC	ODE	

PIEZOMETER NO ..

MUESER RUTLEDGE CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PIEZOMETER RECORD

PROJECT	AVENUE				PIEZOMETE	R NO. MRPS-2P
LOCATION	8200K	LYN	, NY			
PIEZOMETER	LOCATION _		SEE PLAN		DATE OF I	NSTALLATION 5/28/98
SEE SKETC	H ON BAC	K			RES. ENG.	C. CASCID
		p-spec	PIEZ	OMETER TY	PE 2" 1	PVC
STRATA	PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DETAILS	DEPTH (FT)	i		AKE POINT	•
GROUND SURFACE				de	pth to botto depth to top	m, ft= o, ft=
ELEV	1	0	1		lengt	o, ft== n, ft==L
			•	diame	eter , in = <u>2</u>	, ft = <u>0.17</u> = 2R
1 1				STA	ANDPIPE/R	ISER
		10			vation of rim	
				diame	eter, in = <u>2</u>	, ft= <u>0.17</u> =2r
	* 1		READING TIME		ELEVATION	
		20	DATE CLOCK	TO WATER	OF WATER	REMARKS
		ω	9/1/8 7:47	8.52		
	/.		.,	-		
		30				
					-	
		20	-			
	<u> </u>	-35				
		10				
backfilled -	<u> </u>			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
with cuttings						
for hole						
		50				
<u> </u>	·	L			l	
Sand	RESSON Bent	onite		GRO	OUND SURF	ACE ELEV

△ △ △ Gravel Grout

PROJECT: AVENUE V
LOCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MRPS-3

SHEET 1 OF 2

FILE NO. 8769

SURFACE ELEV. 10.5

RES. ENGR. C. CASCIO

		0.110		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		UES	ENGH.	
DAILY		SAMPL				{	CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	
Ĭ	10	0.0	1-6	Top 3": Dark brown black ash (Fill)				3" Concrete at
		2.0	6-6	Bot:Brn f-m sa,tr c sa, si,bk&gvl(Fill)(SP-SM)				ground surface.
:	2D	2.0	6-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace gravel,				1
		4.0	5-6	coarse sand, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	F			
1	3D	4.0	12-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	•	5		
		6.0	5-7	sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	99	-		
-	4D	6.0	6-6	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse				
1	40			cond crowd all (50) (OD ON)				an otherwise.
1	H	_ 7.5	6-25/0"	sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)	15161	7.5		Obstruction at 7.5';
								Offset hole. Possible
i i				j	9	10		concrete pipe or
1								utility location.
;								End of Boring at
1 1								7.5'.
l	Ī	· ·						7.0 .
1						15		
	i	i				15		,
					i	- !		İ
]	
							}	
} <u> </u>						20		
							Go.	ļ
1	Ţ	10000					32 532 5	
i i				İ	Ì			
ļ †								
1 1						~=		
l t	-				ļ	25		4
į †					ļ			1
	 }		Ĭ		ļ			
ļ <u></u>								
l			ľ]
<u> </u>					1	30		
} <u> </u>					Ī			
ĺ					ľ			İ
ſ				;	Ì		\neg	
l i					H	-	-	
	i				ŀ	35		
· •					+	35	-	
-					- 1			ì
					Ĺ			
-								<u> </u>
<u> </u>								
						40		1
L					I			
Ī	ſ							
	Ī			1	į	1		
	Ť				}	 		
[Ť			*	ł	45		
•	- i				+	73	-	İ
) 				Ł	1			
	<u>l</u>							
	<u> </u>		l	•	L	i_		
<u> </u>				·				
<u> </u>	ļ ļ			*	ſ	50		
				. 1	Ī			
, [, i			$\neg \neg$	
			12 Vy 386A 31			BORIN	G NO	MRPS-3
							J 140.	IAIL II O-O

TYPE AND SIZE OF: DRILLING MUD USED X YES NO D-SAMPLER 2° O.D. SPLIT SPOON DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. 2-7/8 TYPE OF DRILLING MUD QUIK - GEL S-SAMPLER TYPE OF DRILLING MUD QUIK - GEL AUGER USED X YES NO TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. S* O.D. CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) WATER (FEET) NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE JD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 30.° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES DOTHER: NO OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES DOTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN							BORING N	Ю.	MRPS-3		
BOOKLYN, NEW YORK BORING LOCATION SEE PLAN BORING LOCATION SEE PLAN BORING COATION SEE PLAN BORING GOUIPMENT AND METHODS OF STABILIZING BOREHOLE TYPE OF BORING RIG TYPE OF BORING RIG DURRING CORING THUCK CME MECHANICAL DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT, FROM TO DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT, FROM TO DEPTH, FT, TOP ELEV. THE DEPTH OF DEPTH OF TOP TH TO DEPTH OF THE TOP TYPE AND DIAMETER, LBS. THE DEPTH OF THE TOP TYPE AND DIAMETER, LBS. THE DEPTH OF THE TOP TYPE AND DIAMETER, LBS. THE DEPTH OF THE TOP TYPE AND DIAMETER, LBS. THE DEPTH OF THE TOP TYPE AND DIAMETER, LBS. THE DEPTH OF THE TOP TYPE AND DIAMETER, LBS. THE DEPTH OF THE TOP TOP THUCK TO THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE							SHEET	2	OF	2	
BORING LOCATION SEE PLAN DATUM BROOKLYN HIGHWAY							FILE NO.	1_100	8769		
BORING EQUIPMENT AND METHODS OF STABILIZING BOREHOLE TYPE OF BORING RIG TYPE OF FEED TYPE OF FEED TYPE OF FEED TYPE OF BORING RIG DURING CORING RECHANICAL DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO SKID HYDRAULC A DIA, IN. DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. 2-779 NO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. 2-779 NO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. 2-779 NO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. 2-779 NO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FROM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH, FT. FTOM TO DEPTH					/ORK		SURFACE	ELEV		10.5	
TYPE OF BORING RIG	BORING L	OCATION	SEE PLA	<u>N</u>			DATUM		BROOKLYN	HIGHWAY	
TYPE OF BORING RIG	BORING EC	QUIPMENT A	ND METHODS	S OF STAE	BILIZING BOF	REHOLE					
TRUCK			TYPE (OF FEED							
TRUCK	TYPE OF B	ORING RIG	DURIN	G CORING	CA	SING USED	YES		X NO		
BARGE	TRUÇK	CME	MECHAI	VICAL	DIA	., IN.	DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то	
DRILLING MUD USED X YES	SKID		HYDRAU	JLIC	X DIA	DIA., IN		FROM		то	
TYPE AND SIZE OF: DRILLING MUD USED X YES NO D-SAMPLER 2° O.D. SPLIT SPOON DIAMETER OF ROTARY BIT, IN. 2-7/8 U-SAMPLER TYPE OF DRILLING MUD QUIK - GEL S-SAMPLER CORE BARREL CORDITIONS OF OBSERVATION MATERIAL DEPTH OF BEPTH OF WATER (FEET) NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES DOT DIA DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES SORING CONTRACTOR JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	BARGE		OTHER	-	DIA	., IN	_ DEPTH, FT.	FROM		то	
DIAMETER 0F ROTARY BIT, IN. 2-7/8	OTHER		_ 								
U-SAMPLER S-SAMPLER S-SAMPLER CORE BARREL CORE BARREL DRILL RODS AWJ CASING HAMMER, LBS. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. DATE TIME DEPTH OF DEPTH OF DEPTH TO WATER (FEET) DATE TIME HOLE CASING WATER (FEET) DATE TIME UPER TO DEPTH OF DEPTH TO WATER (FEET) NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PLEVEL OBJUSTICES DO, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIPE ELEV. STANDER ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIPE ELEV. PLAY QUANTITIES DO DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. SO DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN PEIDEMARKS PESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRILL	ING MUD USED	X YES		NO NO		
S-SAMPLER CORE BARREL CORE BARREL AUGER USED TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. STANDER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF CASING WATER (FEET) DATE TIME DEPTH OF CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF CASING WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION WATER CONDITIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDER TYPE JD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. STANDER LEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.5" DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3" SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5" DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: SORIING CONTRACTOR JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN TEMARKS DESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	D-SAMPLER	2" O.D. SP	LIT SPOON	(* 0	DIAME	TER OF ROTARY B	BIT, IN.		2-7/8		
AUGER USED X YES NO TYPE AND DIAMETER, IN. 5° O.D. CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF LOCASING WATER (FEET) CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME HOLE CASING WATER (FEET) NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE 1D, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° OLA U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. OTHER: BOORING CONTRACTOR JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN PARESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	U-SAMPLER				TYPE	OF DRILLING MUD	*		QUIK - GEL		
CORE BIT DRILL RODS AWJ CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF CASING (FEET) CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION WATER (FEET) PET ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PIEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. FILTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.5" DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3" SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5" DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3" UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: PORILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN PERMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	S-SAMPLER										
CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME HOLE CASING (FEET) CASING (FEET) NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PLEZOMATITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	CORE BARRE	EL			AUGE	RUSED	X YES		NO		
CASING HAMMER, LBS. AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF CASING (FEET) WATER (FEET) NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PLEZOMETER MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PLEZOMETICS MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PLEZOMETICS MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PREMARKS BESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	CORE BIT				TYPE	ND DIAMETER, IN.	•	19	5" O.D.		
SAMPLER HAMMER, LBS. 140 AVERAGE FALL, IN. 30 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS IN BOREHOLE DATE TIME DEPTH OF HOLE CASING (FEET) DEPTH TO WATER (FEET) CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. MTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. FILTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.0° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORING CONTRACTOR JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS BESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	DRILL RODS	LWA									
DATE TIME DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF HOLE (FEET) NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. FILTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° OIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE					CASIN	3 HAMMER, LBS.		AVERA	GE FALL, IN.		
DATE TIME HOLE (FEET) DEPTH OF CASING (FEET) WATER CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION NO OBSERVATIONS MADE.					SAMPL	ER HAMMER, LBS.	140	AVERA	GE FALL, IN.	30	
DATE TIME HOLE (FEET) CASING (FEET) CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. NO OB	WATER LEV	EL OBSERV	ATIONS IN BO	DREHOLE							
DATE TIME HOLE (FEET) CASING (FEET) CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. NO OB			DEPTH OF	EPTH OF T	DEPTH TO		-				
NO OBSERVATIONS MADE. NO OBSERVATIONS MADE.	DATE	TIME	HOLE	CASING	WATER	COND	ITIONS OF OB	SERVAT	TION		
PLEZOMETER INSTALLED YES NO SKETCH SHOWN ON STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. FILTER: MATERIAL OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. BOT. ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING BORILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE			(FEET)	(FEET)	(FEET)				_		
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE						NO OBSERVA	TIONS MADE	<u>. </u>	3500-36		
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE							·				
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE											
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE											
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	i		<u> </u>								
STANDPIPE: TYPE ID, IN. LENGTH, FT. TOP ELEV. NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE		D 1440 TALL 1 E		<u> </u>							
NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	PIEZOMETE	HINSTALLE	<u> </u>	NO) SKEI	CH SHOWN ON		160			
NTAKE ELEMENT: TYPE OD, IN. LENGTH, FT. TIP ELEV. PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	STANDPIPE:	TYPE			ID. IN	J.	LENGTH, FT.		TOP ELEV		
PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE					OD. II	 N.	LENGTH, FT.		TIP FLEV		
PAY QUANTITIES 3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	FILTER:	MATERI									
3.0° DIA. DRY SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. 7.5 NO. OF 3° SHELBY TUBE SAMPLES 3.5° DIA. U-SAMPLE BORING LIN. FT. NO. OF 3° UNDISTURBED SAMPLES CORE DRILLING IN ROCK LIN. FT. OTHER: BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE											
BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE											
BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING PRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	3.0° DIA. DRY	SAMPLE BORII				D. OF 3° SHELBY TO	JBE SAMPLES	_			
BORING CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT DRILLING DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE			LIN. F	т	NO	D. OF 3" UNDISTUR	BED SAMPLES	<u> </u>			
DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	CORE DRILLI	NG IN ROCK	LIN. F	т	01	HER:		-			
DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE											
DRILLER JAMES MATTHEWS HELPERS RON BRIAN REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	BORING CO	NTRACTOR			INDE	PENDENT DRILL	ING				
REMARKS RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	DRILLER		JAMES MA	ATTHEWS		9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	· •		RON BRIAN	-	
RESIDENT ENGINEER C. CASCIO DATE	REMARKS	-					-			3 3	
		NGINEER			C. CA	SCIO	*	DATE			
				-				-		MBPS-3	

PROJECT: AVENUE V
OCATION: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

BORING NO. MRPS-3A
SHEET 1 OF 3
FILE NO. 8769
SURFACE ELEV. 10.5

_		Land Con-		<u> </u>		RES	. ENGR.	C. CASCIO
DAILY		SAMPLE		_			CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
07:05	1D	0.5	4	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,				5" Concrete at
05-29-98		2.0	5-5	coarse sand, gravel, ash (Fill) (SP-SM)				ground surface.
Friday	2D	2.0	5-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse				
Sunny		4.0	6-6	sand, gravel, silt (Fill) (SP-SM)				
. 80°F	3D	4.0	6-6	Do 2D (Fill) (SP-SM)		5		
■		6.0	7-7					İ
ļ	4D	6.0	8-5	Top:Brn f-m sand, tr gvl, c sa, si(Fill)(SP-SM)			900 N	
┯		8.0	4-3	Bot: Brown silty fine sand (Fill) (SM)				
<u> </u>	5D	8.0	4-1	Brown fine to coarse sand, trace silt, gravel				
!		10.0	1-1	(Fill) (SP-SM)		10		
-	6D	10.0	1-1	Do 5D (Fill) (SP-SM)				
1 1		12.0	1-2					
-								
Γ .					F	15		
	<u>7D</u>	15.0	2-3	Dark gray brown fine to coarse sand, trace				
		17.0	5-5	silt, concrete, gravel (Fill) (SP-SM)				1
- -	!							
<u> </u>								
<u> </u>						20		
	8D	20.0	2-3	Do 7D (Fill) (SP-SM)	1			REC⊭3"
l L		22.0	4-6]				
■ ⊢								
<u> </u>				ľ				
Γ μ				·		25		
<u> </u>	9D	25.0	5-5	Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse	1		F	REC=18"
<u> </u> _		27.0	6-7	sand, silt, mica (SP-SM)	1			
-					ľ			ľ
<u> </u>								1
					1	30		
_1	10D]	30.0	6-7	Brown fine to medium sand, trace silt, mica	Ī		T F	REC=18"
<u> </u>		32.0	8-10	(SP)	ſ			
_					ſ			
<u></u>								
-						35		8
_	11D	35.0		Top: Do 10D (SP)	I	36		
<u> </u>	_	37.0	15-16	Bot: Red silty fine sand (SM)			e	
■ _			-					
⊢								
■ -						40		
1	12D	40.0	8-10	Red brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,	I			
		42.0	16-18	mica (SP-SM)				
- ⊢	_				S			
-	ļ.				Γ		8	
					1	45		
	3D	45.0	4-4	Red brown fine sand, trace silt, medium to	Γ			
		47.0	5-9	coarse sand (SP)	[
\vdash			İ		Γ			
■ ⊢			Qi-qi Amada			50		
1		50.0		Do 13D (SP)	Ī			
		52.0	10-11					
						BORING	NO.	MRPS-3A

FRUE				AVENUE V			ILE NO	
LOCATIO	JN:	·		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	_ s	URFAC		
		0414015				RES	. ENGR	
DAILY	!	SAMPLE			1	İ	CASING	
PROGRESS	NO.	DEPTH	BLOW\$/6"	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATA	DEPTH	BLOWS	REMARKS
Cont'd	<u> </u>			İ	1000			
05-29-98	<u>L</u>			4	1			
Friday	<u> </u>							
Sunny				1			G.	
80°F					1.	55		1
	15D	55.0	7-7	Do 13D (SP)				
	<u> </u>	57.0	9-10					1
								1
								1
						60		-
	16D	60.0	5-10	Do 13D (SP)			_	i
		62.0	12-13		s			-
					1			
	i i					65		
	17D	65.0	6-12	Red brown fine to medium sand, trace silt,		65		j
i	170	67.0	13-15	coarse sand, mica (SP-SM)			-	
į		07.0	13-13	Course saile, miss (SI -SIVI)				
		———					-	1
4	100	70.0	7.0	Ded beauty fine and the college of		70		
-	1801	70.0		Red brown fine sand, trace silt, mica				
ļ		72.0	15-17	(SP-SM)				
1								
Ļ								
						75		
	19D			Brown fine to medium sand, trace coarse				1st Attempt, no
12:48	[77.0	14-17	sand, silt, mica (SP-SM)		77		recovery.
į Ļ								2nd Attempt.
					ſ			REC=16"
						80		End of Boring at
	Ţ				Ī			77'.
	ţ							
					ľ			
	į							
Ī	Ī				<u> </u>	85		
Ī	Ī		•	•	Ť)
			j		ŀ			
					-		* *	. 1
Ī	i		į		-		-	
<u> </u>					-	90		
÷	$\neg \uparrow$	 i	- 1		<u> -</u>	30		1
ļ-			1		F		\rightarrow	İ
ì					F			
<u> </u>			Ì		<u> </u> -			,
[-	-+			İ	-			
÷				ŀ	-	95		
 -					_			
Ļ					L			j
Ļ			1		L			
-					L			į
Ļ				•		100 i		İ
			ł					
	1							
						BORING	G NO.	MRPS-3A

 BORING NO.
 MRPS-3A

 SHEET 2 OF
 3

						BUNING NO). <u>MRP</u> S	-3A
PROJEC	-			3		SHEET	3	OF 3
		AVEN				FILE NO.	8	769
LOCATIC			KLYN, NEW	YORK		SURFACE	LEV.	10.5
BORING	LOCATION	SEE P	LAN ·			DATUM		LYN HIGHWAY
	,					-		
		*						
BORING E	QUIPMENT	AND METHO	DDS OF STA	BILIZING BOI	REHOLE			3 8
		TYP	E OF FEED		•		- 4	
TYPE OF E	BORING RIG		RING CORIN	G CA	SING USED	YES	[V] NO	
TRUCK	СМЕ	MEC	HANICAL		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. F	EOM X NO	
SKID	<i></i>	HYDI	RAULIC		., IN.	DEPTH, FT. F		<u> — то</u> — <u> </u>
BARGE		 ОТН!			., IN.	DEPTH, FT. F		<u> </u>
OTHER						DEFINATI. F		то
TYPE AND	SIZE OF:			DRIL	ING MUD USE	D X YES	☐ NO	1
D-SAMPLER		PLIT SPOOL	<u> </u>	DIAME	TER OF ROTARY		2-7/8	<i>5</i>
U-SAMPLER	-				OF DRILLING MUD		QUIK - C	
S-SAMPLER							<u> </u>	<u> </u>
CORE BARR	EL			AUGE	RUSED	X YES	NO NO	N:
CORE BIT		on!		TYPE	AND DIAMETER, I		5" O.D.	ŗ.
DRILL RODS	AWJ	-				· –	3 0.0.	
				CASIN	G HAMMER, LBS.		VEDAGE CALL	
					ER HAMMER, LBS		VERAGE FALL,	
WATERIE	VEL OBSER	ATIONS IN	CODELIO E		ETT TOTALISEEN, EDG	- <u>140</u> A	VERAGE FALL,	IN. <u>30</u>
3.V. I E I I E E	ACT OBSEU		BOHEHOLE					
DATE	770.45	DEPTH OF	DEPTH OF	DEPTH TO				
DATE	TIME	(FEET)	CASING (FEET)	WATER (FEET)	CON	DITIONS OF OBS	ERVATION	
5-29-98	9:10	17						
6-1-98	8:35	17	20	8	VISUAL WITH	DROP LINE BY	WATER MET	ER (DDC).
6-2-98	9:16	34	55	7.9	VISUAL WITH	DROP LINE BY	WATER MET	ER (DDC).
6-3-98		34	0	7.9	VISUAL WITH	DROP LINE BY	WATER MET	ER (DDC).
	14:10	34	0	7.9	VISUAL WITH	DROP LINE BY	WATER MET	ER (DDC).
								*
<u> </u>	<u>- </u>	L						
DIEZOMET		🗔						
PIEZUMET	ER INSTALLE	D X YE	S N	O SKET	CH SHOWN ON			
STANDPIPE:	TYPE		PVC	ID, IN	l2'-8*_	LENGTH, FT.	29 TOP ELE	V.
INTAKE ELEM	MENT: TYPE	S	LOTTED PV	OD, II	v. 2'-4"		5 TIP ELEV	
FILTER:	MATER	RIAL	NONE	OD, II	v	LENGTH, FT.	BOT, ELE	
PAY QUAN	TITICO				·	-		
	S							
	SAMPLE BOP		. FT7	<u>7</u> NO). OF 3° SHELBY T	UBE SAMPLES		
	AMPLE BORIN		. FT	NO). OF 3° UNDISTU	RBED SAMPLES		-
CORE DRILLI	ING IN ROCK	LIN	.FT		HER:			
				~~	-	•		
	NTRACTOR			INDEF	ENDENT DRILL	.ING		
DRILLER		JAMES	MATTHEWS		HELPERS		RON BRIA	AN
REMARKS						 		
RESIDENT	ENGINEER			C. CA	SCIO	D/	ATE	6-1-98
							A 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
							BORING NO). MRPS-3A